



I WANT TO KNOW

Jon | @IWANTTOKNOWUK

Jon is a middle-aged man with glasses and a black t-shirt, sitting in a brown leather chair. He is wearing large headphones. Behind him is a wall with a sign that says "I WANT TO KNOW" and a poster of a globe.



Special Access Podcast

Dave - @d_logan33

Dave is a man with a beard and a black baseball cap, wearing a purple t-shirt and large headphones. He is speaking into a professional microphone. In the top right corner, there is a logo for "Special Access Podcast" featuring a stylized figure inside a circle.



Mike

00:00:34

Mike is a man with glasses and a black t-shirt, sitting in a room with a bed and posters on the wall. He is looking directly at the camera.



Emlyn

03:05:17

Emlyn is a man wearing a blue baseball cap and a black t-shirt, sitting in front of a bookshelf. He is looking towards the camera.

1
00:00:14,169 --> 00:00:09,350
foreign

2
00:00:16,910 --> 00:00:14,179
[Music]

3
00:00:18,410 --> 00:00:16,920
it's the special access podcast and we

4
00:00:20,029 --> 00:00:18,420
are back you've been granted highest

5
00:00:21,710 --> 00:00:20,039
level clearance to the One-Stop shop for

6
00:00:23,810 --> 00:00:21,720
news reviews and stories of the weird

7
00:00:25,490 --> 00:00:23,820
wild and wonderfully mysterious haunted

8
00:00:27,470 --> 00:00:25,500
planet on which we live

9
00:00:29,630 --> 00:00:27,480
join us as we investigate all of the

10
00:00:31,849 --> 00:00:29,640
Fantastic phenomena incredible claims

11
00:00:33,470 --> 00:00:31,859
for Loni's Fabrications and hilarious

12
00:00:36,110 --> 00:00:33,480
High strangers of the planet Earth

13
00:00:37,490 --> 00:00:36,120

welcome to special access welcome back

14

00:00:39,770 --> 00:00:37,500

and thank you for tuning in to the

15

00:00:41,450 --> 00:00:39,780

latest edition of the sap in this

16

00:00:42,830 --> 00:00:41,460

episode we welcome back the guys from

17

00:00:44,750 --> 00:00:42,840

sufan and we're going to be talking

18

00:00:46,369 --> 00:00:44,760

about the case in the 80s known as the

19

00:00:47,690 --> 00:00:46,379

night you're trying Knight of the

20

00:00:50,270 --> 00:00:47,700

triangles

21

00:00:51,650 --> 00:00:50,280

and more on that in a second and but

22

00:00:53,450 --> 00:00:51,660

before we get to that I just want to

23

00:00:55,549 --> 00:00:53,460

quickly thank all the listeners who are

24

00:00:56,869 --> 00:00:55,559

back for more you guys are amazing and

25

00:00:59,209 --> 00:00:56,879

you're growing let me know what you

26
00:01:01,910 --> 00:00:59,219
think on Twitter at the underscore login

27
00:01:04,009 --> 00:01:01,920
and thank you to all the new listeners

28
00:01:06,649 --> 00:01:04,019
and followers please remember to follow

29
00:01:08,929 --> 00:01:06,659
like subscribe comment share and most

30
00:01:10,969 --> 00:01:08,939
importantly enjoy you can find the audio

31
00:01:13,070 --> 00:01:10,979
wherever you get your podcasts and of

32
00:01:15,370 --> 00:01:13,080
course the video is on YouTube so

33
00:01:18,770 --> 00:01:15,380
welcome back to Mike monder and Eminem

34
00:01:20,749 --> 00:01:18,780
Williams from sufan the Swansea UFO

35
00:01:22,550 --> 00:01:20,759
Network thanks for joining us again and

36
00:01:24,170 --> 00:01:22,560
I'm going to hand over to John to kick

37
00:01:27,109 --> 00:01:24,180
things off

38
00:01:28,910 --> 00:01:27,119

hi guys hi Mike hi Emily welcome back

39

00:01:32,149 --> 00:01:28,920

Dave

40

00:01:34,429 --> 00:01:32,159

so we've got uh Mike and Emily from

41

00:01:37,730 --> 00:01:34,439

soufan in Swansea the swans UFO network

42

00:01:39,590 --> 00:01:37,740

based in South Wales in the UK

43

00:01:41,749 --> 00:01:39,600

um for our monthly chat

44

00:01:45,289 --> 00:01:41,759

um based on this historical cases in

45

00:01:46,370 --> 00:01:45,299

Wales and tonight's chat is doozy we're

46

00:01:48,170 --> 00:01:46,380

going to be talking about one of the

47

00:01:49,090 --> 00:01:48,180

biggest UFO cases ever to happen in

48

00:01:52,090 --> 00:01:49,100

Wales

49

00:01:54,230 --> 00:01:52,100

maybe even in the UK or even the world

50

00:01:55,850 --> 00:01:54,240

and it's called The Knight of the

51
00:01:57,649 --> 00:01:55,860
triangles

52
00:01:59,030 --> 00:01:57,659
um I've really been looking forward to

53
00:02:00,590 --> 00:01:59,040
hearing more about this case not

54
00:02:02,690 --> 00:02:00,600
released because I was also one of the

55
00:02:05,030 --> 00:02:02,700
witnesses but because it's an amazing

56
00:02:07,310 --> 00:02:05,040
case and it's not that well known in the

57
00:02:10,490 --> 00:02:07,320
rest of the world so we really want to

58
00:02:12,770 --> 00:02:10,500
highlight it so welcome guys and let's

59
00:02:14,990 --> 00:02:12,780
have a chat about the triangles what can

60
00:02:17,050 --> 00:02:15,000
you tell us right it's the biggest case

61
00:02:19,729 --> 00:02:17,060
you've never heard of

62
00:02:21,350 --> 00:02:19,739
I had never heard of it if I'm honest I

63
00:02:22,970 --> 00:02:21,360

had not heard of it before

64

00:02:24,830 --> 00:02:22,980

um researching this

65

00:02:27,470 --> 00:02:24,840

everybody's heard of Randall Sherman

66

00:02:29,290 --> 00:02:27,480

Bedouin and Broad Aiden

67

00:02:32,030 --> 00:02:29,300

a few others

68

00:02:34,190 --> 00:02:32,040

well we came up with we came up with a

69

00:02:36,229 --> 00:02:34,200

name like to the triangles just

70

00:02:38,210 --> 00:02:36,239

because some a big incident needs a name

71

00:02:40,309 --> 00:02:38,220

isn't it because you've got like the

72

00:02:42,710 --> 00:02:40,319

better with mountain incident you know

73

00:02:44,570 --> 00:02:42,720

and um because this was right across

74

00:02:47,390 --> 00:02:44,580

South Wales

75

00:02:48,290 --> 00:02:47,400

mostly in the Swansea area I used to add

76

00:02:52,490 --> 00:02:48,300

um

77

00:02:56,150 --> 00:02:54,770

to give it a name it all happened in one

78

00:02:58,070 --> 00:02:56,160

night and there were lots of triangles

79

00:03:01,610 --> 00:02:58,080

so like the triangles

80

00:03:04,309 --> 00:03:01,620

but basically it was a mass sighting

81

00:03:06,050 --> 00:03:04,319

in lots of different areas quite often

82

00:03:08,150 --> 00:03:06,060

at the same time

83

00:03:10,910 --> 00:03:08,160

which shows that there were many many

84

00:03:14,089 --> 00:03:10,920

craft not just the one

85

00:03:19,850 --> 00:03:16,910

some witnesses saw three triangles all

86

00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:19,860

at the same time some just saw one

87

00:03:24,530 --> 00:03:22,080

um different shape different sizes

88

00:03:27,670 --> 00:03:24,540

different dimensions so yeah it's

89

00:03:30,949 --> 00:03:27,680

amazing it's amazing incident

90

00:03:32,089 --> 00:03:30,959

so we we've got a presentation you guys

91

00:03:34,790 --> 00:03:32,099

have put together

92

00:03:36,290 --> 00:03:34,800

and um anytime you want me to start that

93

00:03:37,550 --> 00:03:36,300

off we can we can start that are you

94

00:03:39,949 --> 00:03:37,560

ready to have a go

95

00:03:41,649 --> 00:03:39,959

and just start discussing the case

96

00:03:43,550 --> 00:03:41,659

yeah yeah

97

00:03:45,589 --> 00:03:43,560

okay so I'll put I'll add the

98

00:03:50,750 --> 00:03:45,599

presentation and we can we can skip this

99

00:03:56,750 --> 00:03:54,710

this is our logo one of them

100

00:03:57,710 --> 00:03:56,760

do we prefer to have a full screen or do

101
00:04:01,369 --> 00:03:57,720
you want to see each other on the

102
00:04:04,369 --> 00:04:01,379
left-hand side guys do we

103
00:04:06,649 --> 00:04:04,379
it's up to you oh yeah see each other on

104
00:04:08,509 --> 00:04:06,659
the left-hand side yeah okay no problem

105
00:04:11,089 --> 00:04:08,519
at all

106
00:04:15,770 --> 00:04:11,099
so whenever you're ready then Mike okay

107
00:04:19,909 --> 00:04:15,780
I go on to the first one yeah

108
00:04:19,919 --> 00:04:23,330
that's the one

109
00:04:27,950 --> 00:04:26,030
marcelon Jones

110
00:04:30,290 --> 00:04:27,960
right yeah there's a bit of a story to

111
00:04:34,249 --> 00:04:30,300
this the actual witness is passed away

112
00:04:38,030 --> 00:04:34,259
uh in he passed away in 2012.

113
00:04:41,570 --> 00:04:38,040

but his son uh Phil Jones

114

00:04:42,469 --> 00:04:41,580

um son of orthoine Jones for the Welsh

115

00:04:44,450 --> 00:04:42,479

name

116

00:04:46,610 --> 00:04:44,460

uh

117

00:04:48,409 --> 00:04:46,620

we managed to track him down which is it

118

00:04:51,230 --> 00:04:48,419

was a nightmare uh because his name's

119

00:04:53,629 --> 00:04:51,240

Jones all we knew was that he was a Phil

120

00:04:55,310 --> 00:04:53,639

Jones working in the council so anyway I

121

00:04:58,689 --> 00:04:55,320

managed to track him down I just sent uh

122

00:05:02,629 --> 00:04:58,699

an email and it was him luckily

123

00:05:05,689 --> 00:05:02,639

he told us the story of his dad uh who

124

00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:05,699

was a driving instructor and the family

125

00:05:11,570 --> 00:05:08,160

lived in long walks Avenue in

126

00:05:13,330 --> 00:05:11,580

for the Uplands area of Swansea

127

00:05:16,310 --> 00:05:13,340

which is just west of the city center

128

00:05:18,890 --> 00:05:16,320

and uh ortling was just leaving the

129

00:05:23,270 --> 00:05:18,900

house at about 6 15 on the evening of

130

00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:23,280

the 19th of January 1983.

131

00:05:25,850 --> 00:05:24,720

which we called the night of the

132

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:25,860

triangles

133

00:05:29,150 --> 00:05:27,600

and uh yeah he was just leaving the

134

00:05:31,010 --> 00:05:29,160

house on the way to pick up a client to

135

00:05:32,870 --> 00:05:31,020

give a driving lesson

136

00:05:34,670 --> 00:05:32,880

and uh

137

00:05:35,810 --> 00:05:34,680

just as he got down the bottom of his

138

00:05:38,930 --> 00:05:35,820

steps

139

00:05:41,029 --> 00:05:38,940

he heard the noise to his left and he

140

00:05:43,070 --> 00:05:41,039

looked and he saw a triangle coming over

141

00:05:45,230 --> 00:05:43,080

the roof of the house next door or a

142

00:05:48,290 --> 00:05:45,240

couple of doors down and he was making a

143

00:05:51,529 --> 00:05:48,300

sort of like a chug chug chug sound

144

00:05:52,310 --> 00:05:51,539

and uh I think I think it crossed the

145

00:05:55,550 --> 00:05:52,320

road

146

00:05:57,110 --> 00:05:55,560

and it dipped the walking speed

147

00:05:59,150 --> 00:05:57,120

and he thought he was going to crash

148

00:06:02,210 --> 00:05:59,160

into the house opposite and the other

149

00:06:04,730 --> 00:06:02,220

side of the road but then it uh

150

00:06:06,590 --> 00:06:04,740

it rose up again and went over the roof

151
00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:06,600
of the house opposite and it was just

152
00:06:11,090 --> 00:06:08,160
missing it by

153
00:06:12,590 --> 00:06:11,100
a few inches wow and it was about the

154
00:06:15,409 --> 00:06:12,600
size of a car

155
00:06:17,330 --> 00:06:15,419
and on each corner of the triangle there

156
00:06:20,450 --> 00:06:17,340
was a uh

157
00:06:22,670 --> 00:06:20,460
like a sort of like a pipe or a some

158
00:06:24,650 --> 00:06:22,680
sort of thing sticking down from each

159
00:06:25,969 --> 00:06:24,660
corner with a small white light on the

160
00:06:28,670 --> 00:06:25,979
end of it

161
00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:28,680
and uh the amazing thing about it was

162
00:06:33,230 --> 00:06:31,199
that apart from the thing itself was

163
00:06:36,350 --> 00:06:33,240

amazing but even more amazing was it was

164

00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:36,360

only about 18 inches thick

165

00:06:40,610 --> 00:06:37,440

so

166

00:06:42,890 --> 00:06:40,620

as he as he's as Phil told us himself

167

00:06:44,749 --> 00:06:42,900

about what his dad saw he said if if

168

00:06:47,390 --> 00:06:44,759

there was any sort of

169

00:06:50,090 --> 00:06:47,400

being or person inside it they would

170

00:06:52,370 --> 00:06:50,100

have either been lying down

171

00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:52,380

or maybe it was a drone that that first

172

00:06:55,370 --> 00:06:53,759

one

173

00:06:57,230 --> 00:06:55,380

could be yeah but again there's a

174

00:06:59,930 --> 00:06:57,240

walking speed and it was just

175

00:07:02,450 --> 00:06:59,940

he was heading north to south you can

176

00:07:03,290 --> 00:07:02,460

see that picture there is that um the

177

00:07:05,210 --> 00:07:03,300

red

178

00:07:07,550 --> 00:07:05,220

teardrop shape there that's the location

179

00:07:09,590 --> 00:07:07,560

they was heading north to south and it

180

00:07:11,629 --> 00:07:09,600

was just going over the houses

181

00:07:14,629 --> 00:07:11,639

stricter Street

182

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:14,639

and he he saw it it went over the uh the

183

00:07:17,689 --> 00:07:16,080

roof of the house opposite and then he

184

00:07:20,210 --> 00:07:17,699

he looked between the houses and he just

185

00:07:20,930 --> 00:07:20,220

saw it heading off down away towards the

186

00:07:23,450 --> 00:07:20,940

South

187

00:07:24,890 --> 00:07:23,460

and was there any any scanning did he

188

00:07:27,050 --> 00:07:24,900

see did he think it was scanning the

189

00:07:28,610 --> 00:07:27,060

ground or the area or was there any

190

00:07:30,650 --> 00:07:28,620

lights coming from it

191

00:07:32,749 --> 00:07:30,660

the only lights he saw was it was a

192

00:07:34,670 --> 00:07:32,759

black triangle and

193

00:07:36,050 --> 00:07:34,680

the only lights he saw were these small

194

00:07:38,689 --> 00:07:36,060

white lights at the end of these

195

00:07:40,189 --> 00:07:38,699

appendages at one pointing down one at

196

00:07:43,790 --> 00:07:40,199

each caller

197

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:43,800

and uh

198

00:07:49,909 --> 00:07:48,000

we actually when we started filming the

199

00:07:51,950 --> 00:07:49,919

the series of videos of meeting the

200

00:07:54,290 --> 00:07:51,960

witnesses like the triangles for YouTube

201
00:07:58,309 --> 00:07:54,300
but I think this was the actual actually

202
00:08:02,930 --> 00:07:58,319
the first film that we made yeah

203
00:08:05,629 --> 00:08:02,940
Steve Steve drewson myself Mike

204
00:08:08,870 --> 00:08:05,639
and Lawrence Lowe went out to meet her

205
00:08:10,909 --> 00:08:08,880
meet the son Phil Jones and yeah Steve

206
00:08:12,350 --> 00:08:10,919
drewson unfortunately he can't be with

207
00:08:14,029 --> 00:08:12,360
us this evening though he would have

208
00:08:15,350 --> 00:08:14,039
been there would have been three of us

209
00:08:16,129 --> 00:08:15,360
talking about it which should have been

210
00:08:17,870 --> 00:08:16,139
because

211
00:08:19,070 --> 00:08:17,880
Steve's done a lot of work on this and

212
00:08:24,290 --> 00:08:19,080
he's actually

213
00:08:30,050 --> 00:08:26,330

so I think we've got a snippet of this

214

00:08:33,110 --> 00:08:30,060

video next of me Mike yes yeah remember

215

00:08:34,670 --> 00:08:33,120

the time of this now this was 6 15 on

216

00:08:38,209 --> 00:08:34,680

this on this night okay because that

217

00:08:40,029 --> 00:08:38,219

that time comes up again in a bit

218

00:08:43,790 --> 00:08:40,039

okay

219

00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:43,800

this is this is his son Phil Jones

220

00:08:49,070 --> 00:08:46,560

for sure my father likes the prophet and

221

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:49,080

he was going on to a driving lesson uh

222

00:08:54,230 --> 00:08:51,600

has he got down to his car here uh he

223

00:08:56,329 --> 00:08:54,240

noticed uh he's he was attention was

224

00:08:59,150 --> 00:08:56,339

drawn to the the rules of the two houses

225

00:09:02,509 --> 00:08:59,160

next door next door but one uh from

226

00:09:04,190 --> 00:09:02,519

which he saw a large black Craft

227

00:09:05,810 --> 00:09:04,200

um which was about this he described it

228

00:09:09,710 --> 00:09:05,820

as being about the size of a family

229

00:09:12,889 --> 00:09:09,720

saloon car triangular in shape uh it was

230

00:09:14,810 --> 00:09:12,899

blacker than the night sky and then on

231

00:09:18,050 --> 00:09:14,820

the on the three corners of this craft

232

00:09:19,850 --> 00:09:18,060

was a small uh pole and then at the

233

00:09:23,150 --> 00:09:19,860

bottom of that pole was a very bright

234

00:09:25,850 --> 00:09:23,160

small but very bright white light and

235

00:09:29,329 --> 00:09:25,860

the vehicle or the craft uh came between

236

00:09:32,810 --> 00:09:29,339

the two houses here uh it then descended

237

00:09:36,350 --> 00:09:32,820

below the height of the house uh at a

238

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:36,360

walking pace it crossed the road and

239

00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:40,320

then ascended back up on several phases

240

00:09:45,650 --> 00:09:43,440

it came up on two or three phases and

241

00:09:48,370 --> 00:09:45,660

just just about managed to miss the roof

242

00:09:52,009 --> 00:09:48,380

of the house opposite

243

00:09:54,430 --> 00:09:52,019

number 15. that's right that one there

244

00:09:58,009 --> 00:09:54,440

next to the scaffolding yeah yeah

245

00:09:59,690 --> 00:09:58,019

it uh he said it was that close he was

246

00:10:02,090 --> 00:09:59,700

waiting for the impact

247

00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:02,100

to occur he really did think it was

248

00:10:09,250 --> 00:10:04,320

going to crash it was a new song it was

249

00:10:12,710 --> 00:10:09,260

that it made a sound it was a very low

250

00:10:15,170 --> 00:10:12,720

type sound chugging like a chugging

251
00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:15,180
sound it was going at what he described

252
00:10:22,970 --> 00:10:19,200
as a slow walking pace uh and

253
00:10:25,730 --> 00:10:22,980
um was so narrow Oh indeed so low that

254
00:10:27,290 --> 00:10:25,740
it had no height to it and such and he

255
00:10:29,389 --> 00:10:27,300
said if anybody if anyone that was

256
00:10:32,090 --> 00:10:29,399
intelligently controlled

257
00:10:34,490 --> 00:10:32,100
um and certainly it was under control uh

258
00:10:36,290 --> 00:10:34,500
if there was any entity anything in

259
00:10:38,389 --> 00:10:36,300
there it would have had to have been

260
00:10:39,889 --> 00:10:38,399
laying frustrated

261
00:10:41,690 --> 00:10:39,899
um and it would have certainly probably

262
00:10:44,750 --> 00:10:41,700
not a human being

263
00:10:47,090 --> 00:10:44,760

because that's thin so

264

00:10:49,930 --> 00:10:47,100

um you see it was about what size was

265

00:10:53,150 --> 00:10:49,940

that about the size of my family Saloon

266

00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:53,160

yeah a regular family cars

267

00:10:56,990 --> 00:10:54,720

when you see it was a triangle shape

268

00:11:00,050 --> 00:10:57,000

what was it like a equilateral triangle

269

00:11:00,829 --> 00:11:00,060

uh yes it was yeah yeah yeah yeah as I

270

00:11:01,509 --> 00:11:00,839

said

271

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:01,519

um

272

00:11:06,889 --> 00:11:04,560

several people were reported as having

273

00:11:09,470 --> 00:11:06,899

seen these aircraft in the night sky on

274

00:11:11,949 --> 00:11:09,480

that particular meeting question

275

00:11:17,150 --> 00:11:11,959

um but this is the closest

276

00:11:18,710 --> 00:11:17,160

one over that is the lowest yeah yeah so

277

00:11:20,750 --> 00:11:18,720

you can imagine it coming up with a roof

278

00:11:21,949 --> 00:11:20,760

there sure this other could in this

279

00:11:24,889 --> 00:11:21,959

stand up again

280

00:11:27,889 --> 00:11:24,899

in this direction it's as I say it

281

00:11:30,889 --> 00:11:27,899

descended it actually became down below

282

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,899

the height of the roof

283

00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:32,399

um how long would it take five six

284

00:11:36,590 --> 00:11:34,320

seconds to cross the road at a walking

285

00:11:39,889 --> 00:11:36,600

pace yeah and then as I say then

286

00:11:43,009 --> 00:11:39,899

ascended again just about cleared that

287

00:11:44,810 --> 00:11:43,019

roof literally by an inch or two and

288

00:11:47,810 --> 00:11:44,820

then my father having run up here

289

00:11:50,389 --> 00:11:47,820

between the Gap and the two houses he

290

00:11:52,730 --> 00:11:50,399

noticed it descending again and making

291

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:52,740

its way down there well we're not

292

00:11:56,870 --> 00:11:54,240

actually left did it

293

00:12:00,490 --> 00:11:56,880

um did it leave it velocity or did it

294

00:12:06,170 --> 00:12:03,710

between these houses and it didn't speed

295

00:12:08,449 --> 00:12:06,180

up the speed was constant it was a

296

00:12:11,569 --> 00:12:08,459

constant what you what he described as a

297

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:11,579

slow to medium walk-in pace

298

00:12:17,810 --> 00:12:14,399

um and that's how it it it ascended over

299

00:12:20,449 --> 00:12:17,820

that roof he ran over here saw between

300

00:12:23,329 --> 00:12:20,459

the two houses the Gap there he managed

301
00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,339
to watch it descend back down below the

302
00:12:28,870 --> 00:12:25,680
house level again and head off in that

303
00:12:31,490 --> 00:12:28,880
direction towards the Swansea Bay

304
00:12:33,710 --> 00:12:31,500
and as I said he said that as far as he

305
00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:33,720
was concerned the speed was continually

306
00:12:37,370 --> 00:12:36,000
it was the same speed I wonder if

307
00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:37,380
there's any sound coming from that thing

308
00:12:41,389 --> 00:12:38,720
well

309
00:12:43,910 --> 00:12:41,399
the only sound that he could hear was a

310
00:12:45,670 --> 00:12:43,920
very low deep and I'll do it for you it

311
00:12:47,569 --> 00:12:45,680
was a sort of a

312
00:12:51,530 --> 00:12:47,579
we already answered that and then

313
00:12:51,540 --> 00:12:56,210

that's good

314

00:13:00,009 --> 00:12:58,009

Lawrence obviously wasn't listening

315

00:13:02,030 --> 00:13:00,019

anyway

316

00:13:03,710 --> 00:13:02,040

that was a

317

00:13:04,370 --> 00:13:03,720

that was our first video

318

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:04,380

um

319

00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:06,720

it's really good that the fellow

320

00:13:11,389 --> 00:13:08,639

Phil said he could remember what his dad

321

00:13:13,790 --> 00:13:11,399

told him at the time he was only a young

322

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:13,800

lad himself but 18 years old I think he

323

00:13:17,629 --> 00:13:15,600

said he was it was very detailed he

324

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:17,639

obviously did listen very well he said

325

00:13:22,670 --> 00:13:20,160

his dad maintained the story for years

326

00:13:26,269 --> 00:13:22,680

he never added to it never embellished

327

00:13:28,190 --> 00:13:26,279

it or and he that's why you remembered

328

00:13:30,110 --> 00:13:28,200

it so well which is I mean before people

329

00:13:31,490 --> 00:13:30,120

start saying we I called it a drone

330

00:13:33,290 --> 00:13:31,500

earlier but obviously we're not talking

331

00:13:34,129 --> 00:13:33,300

about the sort of drones we see these

332

00:13:35,810 --> 00:13:34,139

days

333

00:13:38,750 --> 00:13:35,820

you know with little propellers on that

334

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:38,760

are going up they didn't exist in 1983.

335

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:40,800

you know I mean this is that is a very

336

00:13:45,889 --> 00:13:43,920

strange strange um case there straight

337

00:13:48,829 --> 00:13:45,899

away unless it could have been the

338

00:13:52,389 --> 00:13:48,839

triangle Pub piloted by really little

339

00:13:55,970 --> 00:13:54,230

who knows

340

00:13:56,930 --> 00:13:55,980

anyway uh

341

00:13:59,030 --> 00:13:56,940

um

342

00:14:02,090 --> 00:13:59,040

yeah don't forget now this night was a

343

00:14:05,150 --> 00:14:02,100

very quiet cold clear night the stars

344

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:05,160

were out it was a January night so it

345

00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:06,480

got dark early

346

00:14:10,190 --> 00:14:08,160

and uh

347

00:14:12,350 --> 00:14:10,200

I think the a lot of the Witnesses were

348

00:14:13,910 --> 00:14:12,360

just having the tea or I think

349

00:14:16,250 --> 00:14:13,920

I don't know if we've got Leon Gaskins

350

00:14:19,009 --> 00:14:16,260

on here we might skip yeah she's one of

351
00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:19,019
the towards the end she was one of the

352
00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:22,079
first Witnesses uh well

353
00:14:26,690 --> 00:14:24,480
the first reported on that night I think

354
00:14:29,090 --> 00:14:26,700
it was about 5 15. I think she was

355
00:14:31,730 --> 00:14:29,100
watching blue Peter on the TV she just

356
00:14:32,930 --> 00:14:31,740
come home from school

357
00:14:34,250 --> 00:14:32,940
um we're going to come up to that again

358
00:14:36,769 --> 00:14:34,260
in a minute right

359
00:14:39,410 --> 00:14:36,779
let's go to the next one Mike

360
00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:41,090
this is

361
00:14:46,430 --> 00:14:43,199
Milan and

362
00:14:49,129 --> 00:14:46,440
Byron yeah no this is 6 15 as well so

363
00:14:50,269 --> 00:14:49,139

this next one was happening at the exact

364

00:14:52,189 --> 00:14:50,279

same time

365

00:14:54,350 --> 00:14:52,199

as Austin Jones had his side of the

366

00:14:57,050 --> 00:14:54,360

motion we've just heard about

367

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:57,060

two miles difference uh

368

00:15:02,449 --> 00:14:59,760

offline was in the Uplands this is in

369

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:02,459

cosignin which is about five miles to

370

00:15:05,389 --> 00:15:03,360

the north

371

00:15:08,269 --> 00:15:05,399

West okay

372

00:15:10,189 --> 00:15:08,279

and basically the story is this there

373

00:15:12,530 --> 00:15:10,199

was these three guys

374

00:15:13,790 --> 00:15:12,540

there were two brothers Milan and Byron

375

00:15:16,970 --> 00:15:13,800

baliac

376

00:15:20,090 --> 00:15:16,980

and Roger Williams they were standing

377

00:15:25,250 --> 00:15:20,100

outside go sign in

378

00:15:28,509 --> 00:15:26,870

working men's club yeah go sign in

379

00:15:31,670 --> 00:15:28,519

working men's club

380

00:15:33,889 --> 00:15:31,680

in Brighton Road in Consignment they

381

00:15:36,050 --> 00:15:33,899

were waiting to the club to play they

382

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:36,060

were waiting for the club to um open up

383

00:15:38,810 --> 00:15:37,199

or they were

384

00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:38,820

they were going in to play snooker or

385

00:15:42,530 --> 00:15:40,560

pool or something

386

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:42,540

so they were just standing there and

387

00:15:48,110 --> 00:15:45,120

they saw a huge

388

00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:48,120

triangle the size I think Milan called

389

00:15:53,689 --> 00:15:50,880

it size of a jumbo jet

390

00:15:56,629 --> 00:15:53,699

heading down Brighton Road

391

00:15:59,810 --> 00:15:56,639

um Brighton Road runs west to east

392

00:16:01,550 --> 00:15:59,820

and it was got the this hidden triangle

393

00:16:04,250 --> 00:16:01,560

was heading

394

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:04,260

west to east down the road

395

00:16:09,949 --> 00:16:07,680

opposite above a row of houses and it was

396

00:16:13,550 --> 00:16:09,959

literally just above just above the

397

00:16:15,170 --> 00:16:13,560

hoses okay no sound at all

398

00:16:16,730 --> 00:16:15,180

and I think he said they were lights

399

00:16:18,110 --> 00:16:16,740

blue lights around the edge of it with

400

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:18,120

white lights underneath

401
00:16:21,710 --> 00:16:19,920
but have we got the video here he's

402
00:16:23,269 --> 00:16:21,720
going to describe what we saw there yeah

403
00:16:25,790 --> 00:16:23,279
we got the video do you want me to play

404
00:16:27,889 --> 00:16:25,800
the video yeah I'll just say that they

405
00:16:30,590 --> 00:16:27,899
saw this big one and then followed by

406
00:16:32,930 --> 00:16:30,600
after that had gone they saw another two

407
00:16:35,689 --> 00:16:32,940
triangles big

408
00:16:37,310 --> 00:16:35,699
but smaller than the first one

409
00:16:39,230 --> 00:16:37,320
and they were these were moving up and

410
00:16:40,610 --> 00:16:39,240
down the roads passing each other a

411
00:16:46,129 --> 00:16:40,620
couple of times

412
00:16:46,139 --> 00:16:58,660
that's me London

413
00:17:03,170 --> 00:17:00,129

[Music]

414

00:17:06,530 --> 00:17:03,180

there was the house there there was a

415

00:17:08,510 --> 00:17:06,540

roll of white roomie lights very small

416

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:08,520

and as they came over the top of the

417

00:17:13,490 --> 00:17:10,559

house the whole thing tilted

418

00:17:15,890 --> 00:17:13,500

in between these houses here we could

419

00:17:43,730 --> 00:17:15,900

see a triangle see a new triangles yeah

420

00:17:48,110 --> 00:17:46,370

um when one of the boys when they went

421

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:48,120

out the second seat we lost it for a

422

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:50,400

while so they went out the site and when

423

00:17:55,610 --> 00:17:52,799

my brother was murdered one in with some

424

00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:55,620

uh 27th but when I went in there there

425

00:18:00,350 --> 00:17:58,559

was two smaller triangles in this year

426
00:18:02,450 --> 00:18:00,360
going up and down just past each other

427
00:18:06,490 --> 00:18:02,460
like this but much smaller while you

428
00:18:12,350 --> 00:18:09,770
these two went Patrol and I was still

429
00:18:14,570 --> 00:18:12,360
out here I stayed here and I don't know

430
00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:14,580
where this street here there were two

431
00:18:17,690 --> 00:18:16,320
smaller finals up and down each other

432
00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:17,700
like that so they completely went on the

433
00:18:24,230 --> 00:18:21,120
site no sound whatsoever but this one

434
00:18:25,850 --> 00:18:24,240
here this one investigative is huge and

435
00:18:27,950 --> 00:18:25,860
these are small and it was really big

436
00:18:30,350 --> 00:18:27,960
wasn't it you know

437
00:18:39,850 --> 00:18:30,360
yeah so initially then the sighting was

438
00:18:58,390 --> 00:18:43,610

I just remember the side of it so yeah

439

00:19:03,529 --> 00:19:01,390

first came down from the north side

440

00:19:06,890 --> 00:19:03,539

that's what I'm sorry I didn't see any

441

00:19:06,900 --> 00:19:16,270

um

442

00:19:16,280 --> 00:19:20,770

between it yeah

443

00:19:27,049 --> 00:19:24,169

but I couldn't see anything I couldn't

444

00:19:28,740 --> 00:19:27,059

see anything in between it but it was it

445

00:19:31,610 --> 00:19:28,750

was definitely just like that

446

00:19:56,169 --> 00:19:31,620

[Laughter]

447

00:20:01,090 --> 00:19:58,750

slowly back and forth

448

00:20:03,350 --> 00:20:01,100

the first one

449

00:20:06,650 --> 00:20:03,360

you know the reason got them performed

450

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:06,660

and I I just stated I don't know how

451

00:20:10,730 --> 00:20:09,120

this guy is and then uh it was there

452

00:20:12,950 --> 00:20:10,740

just knocked out for anything so he

453

00:20:16,130 --> 00:20:12,960

couldn't see anything between the first

454

00:20:17,870 --> 00:20:16,140

one I could see it was a black a black

455

00:20:19,990 --> 00:20:17,880

sheep he was a black triangle I could

456

00:20:22,909 --> 00:20:20,000

see that

457

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:22,919

oh yes yeah but you couldn't see how

458

00:20:26,270 --> 00:20:24,720

sick or deeper than anything it was you

459

00:20:27,850 --> 00:20:26,280

know what I mean why do you get to use

460

00:20:31,070 --> 00:20:27,860

those lights

461

00:20:33,049 --> 00:20:31,080

really black black shape and a triangle

462

00:20:34,310 --> 00:20:33,059

you can see what shirt it was but you

463

00:20:35,390 --> 00:20:34,320

couldn't see what the exit was nothing

464

00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:35,400

like that you know

465

00:20:56,770 --> 00:20:36,960

um

466

00:21:01,370 --> 00:20:59,029

in between like five and seven between

467

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:01,380

those houses there and then you could

468

00:21:09,010 --> 00:21:04,559

see it was just a light on inspired here

469

00:21:12,169 --> 00:21:09,020

yeah what sort of time was it 4x6

470

00:21:13,070 --> 00:21:12,179

it was it was dark whenever he dressed

471

00:21:15,710 --> 00:21:13,080

you know what I mean it was already

472

00:21:15,720 --> 00:21:20,330

together

473

00:21:25,010 --> 00:21:22,310

so there we are he said quarter past six

474

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:25,020

so that was happening at the same time

475

00:21:29,330 --> 00:21:27,600

I have my coordinates coordinates wrong

476
00:21:31,549 --> 00:21:29,340
there the road actually runs north south

477
00:21:32,750 --> 00:21:31,559
north east west I got it wrong there

478
00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:32,760
um

479
00:21:36,770 --> 00:21:34,080
yeah I don't know if you got that but he

480
00:21:38,810 --> 00:21:36,780
saw this huge one it was it that went

481
00:21:40,730 --> 00:21:38,820
off to the east

482
00:21:43,310 --> 00:21:40,740
and while the two of his brother and

483
00:21:45,470 --> 00:21:43,320
Roger went in to phone up the local

484
00:21:47,090 --> 00:21:45,480
radio station Swansea sound

485
00:21:49,730 --> 00:21:47,100
he was standing there looking at the sky

486
00:21:52,130 --> 00:21:49,740
and that's when he saw these two

487
00:21:52,909 --> 00:21:52,140
smaller triangles moving up and down the

488
00:21:54,590 --> 00:21:52,919

road

489

00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:54,600

and passing each other a couple of times

490

00:21:59,990 --> 00:21:55,919

and they

491

00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:03,409

what did he do the following day I mean

492

00:22:06,710 --> 00:22:04,799

yeah

493

00:22:08,810 --> 00:22:06,720

now Miller and what did have an interest

494

00:22:12,590 --> 00:22:08,820

in UFOs at the time he had a collection

495

00:22:14,270 --> 00:22:12,600

of books on the subject and um

496

00:22:15,230 --> 00:22:14,280

I think he said after this happened he

497

00:22:17,210 --> 00:22:15,240

went home

498

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:17,220

he got all the books he took him down

499

00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:19,919

the bottom of the garden he burnt them

500

00:22:25,250 --> 00:22:23,039

it affected him that much he wanted

501
00:22:26,570 --> 00:22:25,260
nothing more to do with it no he pulled

502
00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,580
his curtains closed and he said the

503
00:22:30,409 --> 00:22:28,799
following him he was hidden that said

504
00:22:32,570 --> 00:22:30,419
that uh he said the following morning

505
00:22:34,549 --> 00:22:32,580
there were a lot of military aircraft

506
00:22:39,169 --> 00:22:34,559
flying around

507
00:22:43,310 --> 00:22:40,430
so

508
00:22:45,770 --> 00:22:43,320
which is an interesting point

509
00:22:49,010 --> 00:22:45,780
the behavior of The Craft there that's

510
00:22:50,990 --> 00:22:49,020
been described so far it's it sounds uh

511
00:22:53,149 --> 00:22:51,000
John said it sounds like a drone but to

512
00:22:55,130 --> 00:22:53,159
me it sounds more like a probe or like a

513
00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:55,140

it's scanning especially when he

514

00:22:58,909 --> 00:22:57,120

described the two triangles going up and

515

00:23:00,649 --> 00:22:58,919

down the street and then yeah with the

516

00:23:02,270 --> 00:23:00,659

first witness with the lights coming off

517

00:23:05,390 --> 00:23:02,280

the tips

518

00:23:08,390 --> 00:23:05,400

it just struck me as a

519

00:23:10,610 --> 00:23:08,400

fact-finder mission

520

00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:10,620

I don't know yeah yeah it's just how it

521

00:23:14,810 --> 00:23:12,960

strikes my ears

522

00:23:17,690 --> 00:23:14,820

they were operating in tandem with the

523

00:23:19,970 --> 00:23:17,700

big one and the fact they were so low I

524

00:23:22,190 --> 00:23:19,980

mean that's that is strange

525

00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:22,200

strange I mean but again if they had

526

00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:24,000

that sort of Technology why would they

527

00:23:28,130 --> 00:23:25,919

need to be so low to the ground as well

528

00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:28,140

that's a bit strange in itself isn't it

529

00:23:32,570 --> 00:23:30,240

yeah I don't know if we're going to get

530

00:23:34,850 --> 00:23:32,580

to your witness Mark I think his name is

531

00:23:37,490 --> 00:23:34,860

Mark but um he's he said something

532

00:23:38,690 --> 00:23:37,500

interesting it was like they wanted to

533

00:23:41,750 --> 00:23:38,700

be seen

534

00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:41,760

and again the behavior

535

00:23:46,250 --> 00:23:44,159

yeah yeah the behavior again the

536

00:23:48,770 --> 00:23:46,260

behavior described so far by the two

537

00:23:50,690 --> 00:23:48,780

witnesses we've heard uh backs that up

538

00:23:53,390 --> 00:23:50,700

they're moving very slowly there's no

539

00:23:56,350 --> 00:23:53,400

zipping in and out you know what I mean

540

00:24:00,049 --> 00:23:56,360

it's just over rooftops that's exactly

541

00:24:01,490 --> 00:24:00,059

it's crazy and it's like down pipes

542

00:24:03,169 --> 00:24:01,500

coming off them with the lights on you

543

00:24:05,090 --> 00:24:03,179

and that sounds a bit like the Tic Tacs

544

00:24:07,130 --> 00:24:05,100

we view the Tic Tacs and appendages

545

00:24:09,770 --> 00:24:07,140

coming off them as well which is a bit

546

00:24:11,330 --> 00:24:09,780

strange it was on the old fun Jones that

547

00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:11,340

said that they had these appendages

548

00:24:15,890 --> 00:24:14,400

nobody else has said that but he was I

549

00:24:17,630 --> 00:24:15,900

think out of all of them I think he

550

00:24:20,110 --> 00:24:17,640

might have been the closest to one of

551
00:24:23,090 --> 00:24:20,120
the triangles

552
00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:23,100
below the roof level yeah less than the

553
00:24:33,049 --> 00:24:31,010
we'll see there is more witnesses

554
00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:33,059
yeah yeah they crack on there's loads

555
00:24:38,210 --> 00:24:35,760
yeah that was uh Steve drewson that was

556
00:24:42,289 --> 00:24:38,220
in the video asking the question the one

557
00:24:44,090 --> 00:24:42,299
that looks like Carl say again yeah

558
00:24:45,649 --> 00:24:44,100
when I first met Steve I said God you

559
00:24:50,710 --> 00:24:45,659
look like Carl Sagan he said who's that

560
00:24:56,210 --> 00:24:52,730
where are we now

561
00:24:58,370 --> 00:24:56,220
assembling kenmore's right this is in uh

562
00:25:00,890 --> 00:24:58,380
Mike's stamping ground in bishopston

563
00:25:03,950 --> 00:25:00,900

um this is a bit a little bit disjointed

564

00:25:05,390 --> 00:25:03,960

here uh in the Titans but anyway this is

565

00:25:09,169 --> 00:25:05,400

a bit later in the evening this is by

566

00:25:09,830 --> 00:25:09,179

between 8 p.m and 9pm and this guy was

567

00:25:12,590 --> 00:25:09,840

um

568

00:25:15,409 --> 00:25:12,600

I think he was a BT engineer but he

569

00:25:17,210 --> 00:25:15,419

he was he was at home for the evening I

570

00:25:18,830 --> 00:25:17,220

think his wife had gone out and he was

571

00:25:20,090 --> 00:25:18,840

sitting down watching the TV on his own

572

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:20,100

all of a sudden the lights went out it

573

00:25:24,710 --> 00:25:22,080

was a power cut

574

00:25:25,549 --> 00:25:24,720

and he got up looked out the window to

575

00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:25,559

see if

576

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:27,840

the whole area had been blacked out or

577

00:25:34,370 --> 00:25:31,440

was it just his own house and he saw

578

00:25:37,430 --> 00:25:34,380

three lights in the shape of a triangle

579

00:25:40,370 --> 00:25:37,440

heading west to east over Bishop's

580

00:25:41,630 --> 00:25:40,380

turning over towards Swansea Bay

581

00:25:43,610 --> 00:25:41,640

um

582

00:25:45,950 --> 00:25:43,620

he opened the window

583

00:25:47,450 --> 00:25:45,960

and to see if there was any sound there

584

00:25:49,070 --> 00:25:47,460

was no sound at all

585

00:25:50,330 --> 00:25:49,080

and uh you couldn't actually see the

586

00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:50,340

outline of the triangle it was just

587

00:25:53,810 --> 00:25:51,600

these three lights in the shape of a

588

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:53,820

triangle but they were moving perfectly

589

00:25:56,690 --> 00:25:55,200

in together

590

00:26:00,350 --> 00:25:56,700

would suggest that there were actually

591

00:26:02,210 --> 00:26:00,360

three lights on the on a craft yeah

592

00:26:05,690 --> 00:26:02,220

and uh

593

00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:05,700

we went up to see Ken and he told us

594

00:26:09,289 --> 00:26:07,919

what he saw

595

00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:09,299

got a video

596

00:26:16,370 --> 00:26:11,360

yeah

597

00:26:20,090 --> 00:26:16,380

good report about this that he wrote

598

00:26:22,430 --> 00:26:20,100

himself three little white lights were

599

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:22,440

equally bright much brighter than any

600

00:26:27,529 --> 00:26:25,200

star or Planet well they find and did

601
00:26:29,630 --> 00:26:27,539
not Sparkle or Flash

602
00:26:32,930 --> 00:26:29,640
there's nothing visible between the

603
00:26:35,330 --> 00:26:32,940
lights and there's no black triangle or

604
00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:35,340
ceiling lighting evidence

605
00:26:41,510 --> 00:26:38,400
there is no other navigation lights red

606
00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:41,520
green or any strobe rotating bigger

607
00:26:46,010 --> 00:26:43,440
lights of any kind to make me think they

608
00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:46,020
were commercial or military aircraft

609
00:26:50,510 --> 00:26:48,480
it was completely silent

610
00:26:52,909 --> 00:26:50,520
the relative distance between the lights

611
00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:52,919
mint was maintained until I could no

612
00:26:56,930 --> 00:26:54,480
longer see it

613
00:26:59,570 --> 00:26:56,940

lights did not illuminate anything on

614

00:27:01,190 --> 00:26:59,580

the ground or any part of the craft as

615

00:27:03,950 --> 00:27:01,200

far as I could see

616

00:27:06,769 --> 00:27:03,960

the lights were still visible as it flew

617

00:27:08,930 --> 00:27:06,779

Eastward suggesting there were 180

618

00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:08,940

degree lights and not just downward

619

00:27:13,789 --> 00:27:11,039

facing spotlights

620

00:27:15,250 --> 00:27:13,799

there's nothing else unusual in my field

621

00:27:17,330 --> 00:27:15,260

of view

622

00:27:19,970 --> 00:27:17,340

transatlantic commercial planes flying

623

00:27:23,210 --> 00:27:19,980

over a height of 35 000 feet and around

624

00:27:25,490 --> 00:27:23,220

500 miles per hour per hour are very

625

00:27:27,769 --> 00:27:25,500

faint light can be heard

626

00:27:29,149 --> 00:27:27,779

flight radar for altitude and

627

00:27:31,850 --> 00:27:29,159

information

628

00:27:33,769 --> 00:27:31,860

Take It All the Above into account it

629

00:27:37,730 --> 00:27:33,779

would seem to indicate that what I saw

630

00:27:40,669 --> 00:27:37,740

was likely to be a large low flying slow

631

00:27:43,549 --> 00:27:40,679

moving possibly solid triangular object

632

00:27:46,690 --> 00:27:43,559

with a bright light at Each corner

633

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:46,700

I have observed meteor showers a comet

634

00:27:52,490 --> 00:27:49,679

painter satellites iridium satellites

635

00:27:54,890 --> 00:27:52,500

players until International Space

636

00:27:57,289 --> 00:27:54,900

Station none of these bear any

637

00:27:58,970 --> 00:27:57,299

resemblance to what I saw that night I

638

00:28:02,210 --> 00:27:58,980

have never seen anything in the sky

639

00:28:04,370 --> 00:28:02,220

before or since that can be explained

640

00:28:05,690 --> 00:28:04,380

the following day the Evening Post the

641

00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:05,700

right carried some of the Witness

642

00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:07,919

stories of the sightings that occurred

643

00:28:11,630 --> 00:28:08,880

that night

644

00:28:13,730 --> 00:28:11,640

one exploration I remember was higher

645

00:28:16,490 --> 00:28:13,740

altitude refueling

646

00:28:18,830 --> 00:28:16,500

if what I saw was high altitude

647

00:28:22,310 --> 00:28:18,840

refueling they must have had a very long

648

00:28:23,990 --> 00:28:22,320

fewer lines because at 35 000 foot I

649

00:28:25,549 --> 00:28:24,000

would estimate they must have been over

650

00:28:28,130 --> 00:28:25,559

a mile apart

651
00:28:30,289 --> 00:28:28,140
not to mention having incredibly bright

652
00:28:32,690 --> 00:28:30,299
lights

653
00:28:35,390 --> 00:28:32,700
high altitude refueling involves a

654
00:28:37,970 --> 00:28:35,400
leading tanker plane followed by yards

655
00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:37,980
behind the plane being revealed

656
00:28:42,110 --> 00:28:40,320
I'm guessing at that height at night it

657
00:28:44,570 --> 00:28:42,120
would have looked like one aircraft and

658
00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:44,580
not three separated by a considerable

659
00:28:48,769 --> 00:28:45,840
distance

660
00:28:50,990 --> 00:28:48,779
if the power had not gone off caused by

661
00:28:53,149 --> 00:28:51,000
the object I would not have been looking

662
00:28:55,250 --> 00:28:53,159
out of the window I would have missed it

663
00:28:57,830 --> 00:28:55,260

may have been the only person to witness

664

00:28:59,930 --> 00:28:57,840

this particular sighting old Bishops and

665

00:29:02,630 --> 00:28:59,940

it appears to be very similar to the

666

00:29:06,590 --> 00:29:02,640

recent sighting over the comparing Club

667

00:29:10,250 --> 00:29:06,600

that was Ken Morse on in 2015.

668

00:29:12,529 --> 00:29:10,260

but this is a this is shows uh the track

669

00:29:16,610 --> 00:29:12,539

that he saw it was going in

670

00:29:20,330 --> 00:29:16,620

yeah from Bishop sent go to Swansea Bay

671

00:29:22,430 --> 00:29:20,340

yeah this is a large black triangle I

672

00:29:24,470 --> 00:29:22,440

suppose it could have been more in the

673

00:29:26,210 --> 00:29:24,480

like the size of the Milan brothers and

674

00:29:28,789 --> 00:29:26,220

Roger Williams so

675

00:29:30,169 --> 00:29:28,799

obviously it was a different time and a

676
00:29:34,250 --> 00:29:30,179
different location

677
00:29:37,850 --> 00:29:34,260
is about an hour or two later

678
00:29:47,470 --> 00:29:37,860
I got this video now that's totally with

679
00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:51,110
and within a matter of minutes the power

680
00:29:56,690 --> 00:29:54,720
went off now this was a fairly regular

681
00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:56,700
occurrence up here because at the time

682
00:30:02,590 --> 00:29:59,760
we had two things open wires and we need

683
00:30:06,169 --> 00:30:02,600
to blow back to the end it shows up and

684
00:30:08,090 --> 00:30:06,179
obviously that was off but on this

685
00:30:10,970 --> 00:30:08,100
particular night there was no wind it

686
00:30:13,669 --> 00:30:10,980
was a clear night and the power went off

687
00:30:15,769 --> 00:30:13,679
so I did what I usually do under those

688
00:30:17,330 --> 00:30:15,779

circumstances they used to get up not

689

00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:17,340

through the window to look at the houses

690

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:21,120

over on Old way to see whether they

691

00:30:27,169 --> 00:30:24,000

still had power on and if they did it's

692

00:30:29,810 --> 00:30:27,179

just a problem in our lane but on this

693

00:30:32,750 --> 00:30:29,820

particular night they were off as well

694

00:30:34,970 --> 00:30:32,760

and I was looking out to the window my

695

00:30:38,510 --> 00:30:34,980

attention was in need of control to

696

00:30:41,330 --> 00:30:38,520

three brilliant bluish white lights four

697

00:30:42,590 --> 00:30:41,340

on a triangle that was slowly moving

698

00:30:47,630 --> 00:30:42,600

over the hands

699

00:30:49,850 --> 00:30:47,640

now I knew that from some things that

700

00:30:52,130 --> 00:30:49,860

had read in the past that this was one

701
00:30:53,990 --> 00:30:52,140
of the famous black triangles and not

702
00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:54,000
that I could see it was solid all I

703
00:30:58,850 --> 00:30:55,919
could see were the three lights

704
00:31:00,769 --> 00:30:58,860
so I didn't I did not take my eyes off

705
00:31:02,169 --> 00:31:00,779
that in case anything happened so I

706
00:31:05,450 --> 00:31:02,179
moved on to this end of the window

707
00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:05,460
opened the window frame and just

708
00:31:11,090 --> 00:31:08,399
listened and there was absolute silence

709
00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:11,100
now we are in a very quiet way we're

710
00:31:38,930 --> 00:31:13,919
quite away from the road we were used to

711
00:31:43,730 --> 00:31:40,970
on that particular instance

712
00:31:46,370 --> 00:31:43,740
there was nothing visible and I was

713
00:31:49,850 --> 00:31:46,380

probably sounding reasonably close to

714

00:31:53,230 --> 00:31:49,860

the window when I was my attention was

715

00:31:56,029 --> 00:31:53,240

drawn up to that angle and there

716

00:31:58,370 --> 00:31:56,039

so as I was standing here looking out to

717

00:32:01,909 --> 00:31:58,380

the window uh to see whether the lights

718

00:32:04,430 --> 00:32:01,919

are on the line I noticed three bright

719

00:32:08,029 --> 00:32:04,440

white lights in a triangular formation

720

00:32:10,070 --> 00:32:08,039

that had just passed over the lane and

721

00:32:13,970 --> 00:32:10,080

the back two lights

722

00:32:16,909 --> 00:32:13,980

lined up accurately with the Run of our

723

00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:16,919

gutter in there which to me indicated

724

00:32:20,210 --> 00:32:19,200

that it was crossing the lane at 90

725

00:32:23,630 --> 00:32:20,220

degrees

726

00:32:28,190 --> 00:32:23,640

it just carried on very very slowly over

727

00:32:34,490 --> 00:32:28,200

there and I then moved to Oakland Raider

728

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:37,490

and even now you can hear that it is

729

00:32:42,889 --> 00:32:41,279

virtually no sound at all so I watched

730

00:32:46,430 --> 00:32:42,899

it from here for a while

731

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:46,440

until it passed over the trees over

732

00:32:50,690 --> 00:32:49,200

there and then got fingering fingering

733

00:32:55,130 --> 00:32:50,700

fingers it disappeared in the distance

734

00:33:02,690 --> 00:32:55,140

over to West Cross and ultimately out of

735

00:33:02,700 --> 00:33:11,160

foreign

736

00:33:29,230 --> 00:33:17,070

[Music]

737

00:33:36,409 --> 00:33:34,009

uh or the space station about the same

738

00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:36,419

size about the same size you could see

739

00:33:41,590 --> 00:33:39,360

it wasn't a spot to write it was it

740

00:33:46,250 --> 00:33:41,600

actually had a physical shape

741

00:33:50,690 --> 00:33:48,710

um it's very difficult enough to do

742

00:33:52,490 --> 00:33:50,700

cross-reference to see anything if

743

00:33:54,049 --> 00:33:52,500

anybody else could sit next week you

744

00:33:56,090 --> 00:33:54,059

know we might have been able to say that

745

00:33:57,950 --> 00:33:56,100

you know said in sort of triangulation

746

00:34:00,649 --> 00:33:57,960

from different memories we could have

747

00:34:03,529 --> 00:34:00,659

worked at that because but I would say

748

00:34:05,409 --> 00:34:03,539

that going from the angle and the speed

749

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:05,419

at which you travel across there

750

00:34:10,609 --> 00:34:09,359

initially I thought it would have been

751
00:34:13,690 --> 00:34:10,619
about

752
00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:13,700
um sort of commercial uh Airline height

753
00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:16,320
because it was going above the speed

754
00:34:20,990 --> 00:34:18,720
that the plane would be going but then

755
00:34:27,129 --> 00:34:21,000
thinking about it if that was of the

756
00:34:31,010 --> 00:34:28,970
very large

757
00:34:33,169 --> 00:34:31,020
and

758
00:34:34,550 --> 00:34:33,179
um but that was basically on the speed

759
00:34:37,250 --> 00:34:34,560
that it was traveling

760
00:34:41,629 --> 00:34:37,260
now then considering that uh commercial

761
00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:41,639
flights go over at about 35 000 seats

762
00:34:45,770 --> 00:34:43,040
um I've

763
00:34:48,290 --> 00:34:45,780

really recently said there's no way

764

00:34:51,230 --> 00:34:48,300

anywhere much higher than possibly 500

765

00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:51,240

to 1000 feet we couldn't physically make

766

00:34:58,550 --> 00:34:53,599

any sort of physical form of computers

767

00:34:58,560 --> 00:35:09,589

formation

768

00:35:15,050 --> 00:35:12,950

yeah yeah thanks to Lawrence Lowe who's

769

00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:15,060

doing the film and I was he did uh quite

770

00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:17,280

a bit of filming with us in those days

771

00:35:21,650 --> 00:35:19,200

um yeah I'm I've often wondered whether

772

00:35:22,490 --> 00:35:21,660

his experience in the UFO

773

00:35:25,329 --> 00:35:22,500

um effect

774

00:35:28,670 --> 00:35:25,339

um influences charge the wallpaper

775

00:35:32,030 --> 00:35:28,680

yeah the little squares rather than

776

00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:32,040

triangles maybe not but

777

00:35:35,569 --> 00:35:33,839

um yeah that was uh an interesting one

778

00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:35,579

it's particularly

779

00:35:42,890 --> 00:35:39,599

that he's there's a power outage as the

780

00:35:47,630 --> 00:35:44,990

um it was mentioned in the evening post

781

00:35:50,810 --> 00:35:47,640

the following day but the power outage

782

00:35:53,390 --> 00:35:50,820

and uh even in post two to the two to

783

00:35:54,710 --> 00:35:53,400

form they contacted the uh software's

784

00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:54,720

electricity

785

00:36:00,530 --> 00:35:58,079

who told them that um they often have

786

00:36:02,270 --> 00:36:00,540

local power outages caused by

787

00:36:04,910 --> 00:36:02,280

branches of trees

788

00:36:06,890 --> 00:36:04,920

falling on power lines during strong

789

00:36:08,630 --> 00:36:06,900

winds

790

00:36:10,670 --> 00:36:08,640

none of them questioned the fact that it

791

00:36:14,810 --> 00:36:10,680

was a very quiet still night and there's

792

00:36:18,589 --> 00:36:16,130

um

793

00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:18,599

then comes up again a bit later it's a

794

00:36:21,290 --> 00:36:19,920

very interesting point

795

00:36:23,150 --> 00:36:21,300

um

796

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:23,160

yeah that was Bishop's done but uh but

797

00:36:26,990 --> 00:36:24,480

that was a bit later in the evening that

798

00:36:29,450 --> 00:36:27,000

we've still got quite a few

799

00:36:32,210 --> 00:36:29,460

earlier on that tea time coming up yeah

800

00:36:34,670 --> 00:36:32,220

I think on to the next one Mike yeah I

801
00:36:38,290 --> 00:36:34,680
didn't put them in order of times I just

802
00:36:40,730 --> 00:36:38,300
put them in order what we had done

803
00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:40,740
yesterday's market

804
00:36:45,770 --> 00:36:43,680
yeah this is Mark this was uh he was

805
00:36:48,290 --> 00:36:45,780
eight years old at the time

806
00:36:51,470 --> 00:36:48,300
and he was with his mother and

807
00:36:53,870 --> 00:36:51,480
uh his mother sister and a friend they

808
00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:53,880
were leaving their house on Tony Hill

809
00:36:58,250 --> 00:36:57,119
Road opposite the police station

810
00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:58,260
and

811
00:37:01,490 --> 00:37:00,000
it was early evening he doesn't know the

812
00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:01,500
exact time

813
00:37:10,609 --> 00:37:07,200

uh but it was dark and uh they saw

814

00:37:13,010 --> 00:37:10,619

two equilateral triangular shapes

815

00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:13,020

object above them

816

00:37:18,050 --> 00:37:15,119

which he described as massive in size

817

00:37:20,210 --> 00:37:18,060

and almost stationary so they were

818

00:37:21,710 --> 00:37:20,220

moving very very slowly in the direction

819

00:37:25,250 --> 00:37:21,720

of mumbles

820

00:37:27,770 --> 00:37:25,260

and these were out over the bay

821

00:37:30,349 --> 00:37:27,780

um and if you know townhill is

822

00:37:34,010 --> 00:37:30,359

the hill above to just immediately to

823

00:37:35,569 --> 00:37:34,020

the north of the city center and uh

824

00:37:37,250 --> 00:37:35,579

these were heading out over the bay in

825

00:37:40,130 --> 00:37:37,260

the in the direction of mumbled so I

826

00:37:41,569 --> 00:37:40,140

think we got a video of him yeah

827

00:37:42,770 --> 00:37:41,579

I don't want to say too much because he

828

00:37:44,210 --> 00:37:42,780

just repeated it then when we see the

829

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:44,220

video

830

00:37:47,089 --> 00:37:46,320

look what can you tell us about that

831

00:37:51,410 --> 00:37:47,099

night

832

00:37:54,650 --> 00:37:51,420

oh he's going um walking my friend home

833

00:37:56,109 --> 00:37:54,660

um it was roughly around seven and I did

834

00:37:59,210 --> 00:37:56,119

confirm that with my mother

835

00:38:01,130 --> 00:37:59,220

uh I just thought I'd get there started

836

00:38:03,230 --> 00:38:01,140

walking up my mother said look at that

837

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:03,240

that's very good and we looked at the

838

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:04,320

sky

839

00:38:09,770 --> 00:38:07,680

and there was two huge trainers biggest

840

00:38:11,390 --> 00:38:09,780

things I've ever seen one in front of

841

00:38:13,370 --> 00:38:11,400

the other the left arm is in front of

842

00:38:16,430 --> 00:38:13,380

the white one just traveling obviously

843

00:38:18,170 --> 00:38:16,440

very slowly no noise to them at all I

844

00:38:20,329 --> 00:38:18,180

remember the big white rings

845

00:38:24,589 --> 00:38:20,339

underneath and the lights going off all

846

00:38:28,609 --> 00:38:26,569

um I would say roughly

847

00:38:34,210 --> 00:38:28,619

this would be guessing now but roughly

848

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:38,930

but uh yeah I just remember the size of

849

00:38:42,650 --> 00:38:39,599

um

850

00:38:44,329 --> 00:38:42,660

if they were if they were down here I

851
00:38:47,290 --> 00:38:44,339
would say it would be bigger than 240

852
00:38:52,270 --> 00:38:50,569
for about 20 minutes roughly so they're

853
00:38:55,370 --> 00:38:52,280
moving quite slowly there are they

854
00:38:57,490 --> 00:38:55,380
hardly moved by the time we left it

855
00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:57,500
hardly moves

856
00:39:02,329 --> 00:39:00,960
nothing at all my mother that said let's

857
00:39:04,190 --> 00:39:02,339
go in the end because we had to take my

858
00:39:08,089 --> 00:39:04,200
friend home yeah this mother was waiting

859
00:39:11,089 --> 00:39:08,930
um

860
00:39:12,650 --> 00:39:11,099
the street lights were coming on my

861
00:39:15,170 --> 00:39:12,660
mother confirmed me that it was just

862
00:39:16,730 --> 00:39:15,180
getting dark so I thought it was dark

863
00:39:19,310 --> 00:39:16,740

but she couldn't just hearing that he

864

00:39:21,230 --> 00:39:19,320

was there any lights displayed on these

865

00:39:22,190 --> 00:39:21,240

objects yeah there was a white ring

866

00:39:23,450 --> 00:39:22,200

underneath

867

00:39:25,250 --> 00:39:23,460

um and there was I remember yellow

868

00:39:26,810 --> 00:39:25,260

lights white lights going off all over

869

00:39:31,250 --> 00:39:26,820

it so

870

00:39:33,970 --> 00:39:32,930

it was deep

871

00:39:37,010 --> 00:39:33,980

um

872

00:39:40,370 --> 00:39:37,020

the way I imagine you mean the thickness

873

00:39:41,630 --> 00:39:40,380

the thickness yeah

874

00:39:43,849 --> 00:39:41,640

um thank you

875

00:39:46,609 --> 00:39:43,859

I wouldn't know the exact thickness but

876

00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:46,619

it was quite deep but looking at it they

877

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:47,520

looked

878

00:39:53,630 --> 00:39:52,560

because they were just too big so these

879

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:53,640

people so they were having their head in

880

00:40:06,170 --> 00:40:02,750

the mark pointing up to exactly where

881

00:40:12,829 --> 00:40:09,849

okay right yeah

882

00:40:16,010 --> 00:40:12,839

so we're looking South East there so

883

00:40:16,020 --> 00:40:27,490

foreign

884

00:40:32,569 --> 00:40:30,650

that is wild

885

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:32,579

yeah

886

00:40:37,550 --> 00:40:34,800

I mean the size of two football fields

887

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:37,560

is colossal you know

888

00:40:40,730 --> 00:40:39,359

you'd think that hundreds of hundreds

889

00:40:41,930 --> 00:40:40,740

and hundreds of people must have seen

890

00:40:44,329 --> 00:40:41,940

this

891

00:40:46,450 --> 00:40:44,339

bro good food

892

00:40:49,490 --> 00:40:46,460

yeah yeah

893

00:40:51,650 --> 00:40:49,500

have you have you ever I'm sorry to

894

00:40:54,170 --> 00:40:51,660

interrupt have you ever have you spoken

895

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:54,180

to many witnesses regarding the night of

896

00:40:58,370 --> 00:40:56,160

the triangles who have chosen not to

897

00:41:01,130 --> 00:40:58,380

come forward publicly

898

00:41:02,390 --> 00:41:01,140

yeah there was one guy came to

899

00:41:04,130 --> 00:41:02,400

um I give up

900

00:41:05,870 --> 00:41:04,140

a presentation at one of our monthly

901
00:41:09,230 --> 00:41:05,880
meetings in the early days and then like

902
00:41:11,810 --> 00:41:09,240
in the um in The Welcome Inn

903
00:41:14,750 --> 00:41:11,820
and uh

904
00:41:16,970 --> 00:41:14,760
I advertise it in the evening post uh

905
00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:16,980
talking about the the night when lots of

906
00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:18,960
triangles are seen on Swansea and uh

907
00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:20,880
this guy came and he told us his story

908
00:41:25,550 --> 00:41:23,280
he didn't want to give his name

909
00:41:27,890 --> 00:41:25,560
and then we never saw him since

910
00:41:30,890 --> 00:41:27,900
invited to get it off his chest to me

911
00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:30,900
you'd be home for so many years yeah but

912
00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:33,359
he saw it in in Lando and he was

913
00:41:36,890 --> 00:41:34,800

actually looking down on it because he

914

00:41:39,410 --> 00:41:36,900

was on a hill it was very low in the

915

00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:39,420

valley and where the uh Liberty stadium

916

00:41:42,770 --> 00:41:41,280

is now in Swansea the football stadium

917

00:41:44,810 --> 00:41:42,780

in that area

918

00:41:46,250 --> 00:41:44,820

so how did he describe the top of the

919

00:41:48,109 --> 00:41:46,260

craft

920

00:41:49,490 --> 00:41:48,119

well if he's looking down on it how was

921

00:41:51,710 --> 00:41:49,500

his description of that do you remember

922

00:41:53,150 --> 00:41:51,720

I think he's what did he say I think he

923

00:41:56,329 --> 00:41:53,160

saw these three

924

00:41:58,250 --> 00:41:56,339

got here see he saw the three lights on

925

00:42:11,930 --> 00:41:58,260

the on the dark craft

926
00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:14,450
do you want to just yeah go ahead that

927
00:42:19,010 --> 00:42:16,560
was one uh

928
00:42:20,990 --> 00:42:19,020
instance where nobody reported at the

929
00:42:25,550 --> 00:42:21,000
time well most most of the people who

930
00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:25,560
we've been speaking to didn't report it

931
00:42:28,609 --> 00:42:27,119
um I feel we've managed to track them

932
00:42:30,410 --> 00:42:28,619
because they did report it because it

933
00:42:32,510 --> 00:42:30,420
was in the Evening Post

934
00:42:34,430 --> 00:42:32,520
and a lot of people say oh I asked this

935
00:42:35,750 --> 00:42:34,440
triangle yeah and it was it was in the

936
00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:35,760
evening post the following night and

937
00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:37,680
there was a drawing

938
00:42:41,210 --> 00:42:39,599

in on the article and it sticks in

939

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:41,220

people's minds

940

00:42:45,890 --> 00:42:43,680

which is really good because we can take

941

00:42:47,329 --> 00:42:45,900

their site in that we can put them in

942

00:42:49,310 --> 00:42:47,339

the night of the triangles rather than

943

00:42:51,530 --> 00:42:49,320

on a different night and we've got to

944

00:42:53,089 --> 00:42:51,540

remember that although things are

945

00:42:56,930 --> 00:42:53,099

changing in this topic now and the

946

00:42:58,490 --> 00:42:56,940

stigma is going away now in 1983 it

947

00:42:59,870 --> 00:42:58,500

certainly wasn't going away and a lot of

948

00:43:01,069 --> 00:42:59,880

people wouldn't want to be associated

949

00:43:04,010 --> 00:43:01,079

with something like this because they

950

00:43:06,410 --> 00:43:04,020

would have been seen to be crazy people

951
00:43:08,569 --> 00:43:06,420
hello that's the drawing that was in the

952
00:43:10,490 --> 00:43:08,579
Evening Post Yeah

953
00:43:13,490 --> 00:43:10,500
well that was written by oh that was

954
00:43:16,030 --> 00:43:13,500
drawn by a lady called June Thomas we've

955
00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:16,040
got to get to those come on

956
00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:19,680
we haven't got a video over there I got

957
00:43:28,370 --> 00:43:25,370
all right okay let's move on to the next

958
00:43:31,250 --> 00:43:28,380
one yeah okay people stuck in their

959
00:43:38,450 --> 00:43:35,690
uh well I just said hang on oh that's

960
00:43:40,010 --> 00:43:38,460
that's Natalie ah yeah

961
00:43:41,690 --> 00:43:40,020
no

962
00:43:45,950 --> 00:43:41,700
right going back to the first one we saw

963
00:43:48,410 --> 00:43:45,960

awesome Jones yeah yeah at 6 15. two

964

00:43:50,270 --> 00:43:48,420

streets down in Beechwood Avenue in the

965

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:50,280

Uplands

966

00:43:55,609 --> 00:43:53,280

Natalie Bowden was 13 year old girl

967

00:43:58,010 --> 00:43:55,619

and I saw this video today I was shocked

968

00:44:01,490 --> 00:43:58,020

she said some things that shocked me so

969

00:44:03,410 --> 00:44:01,500

yeah carry on yeah right remember Mark

970

00:44:04,910 --> 00:44:03,420

Ray was the last one said it was like a

971

00:44:06,530 --> 00:44:04,920

big ring of Lights underneath the

972

00:44:10,430 --> 00:44:06,540

triangle yeah

973

00:44:12,290 --> 00:44:10,440

well Natalie described what she called a

974

00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:12,300

stadium of Lights it was like a stadium

975

00:44:15,849 --> 00:44:14,880

like a football stadium underneath the

976

00:44:19,510 --> 00:44:15,859

craft

977

00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:19,520

it's as if she was underneath it

978

00:44:24,410 --> 00:44:22,319

and he was static he wasn't moving at

979

00:44:25,849 --> 00:44:24,420

all and but she can't it was so big she

980

00:44:27,770 --> 00:44:25,859

couldn't see the edges of it so whether

981

00:44:29,510 --> 00:44:27,780

it was triangular or Square or round she

982

00:44:31,130 --> 00:44:29,520

can't remember but uh I'm not going to

983

00:44:34,670 --> 00:44:31,140

say anymore let Natalie tell us in the

984

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:37,430

just for the record oh my God this is

985

00:44:42,230 --> 00:44:39,359

not to convince anyone this is you know

986

00:44:46,010 --> 00:44:42,240

my story for me I don't need to convince

987

00:44:48,050 --> 00:44:46,020

anyone okay so in the times I was 13 I

988

00:44:51,290 --> 00:44:48,060

was sitting in the back room which is

989

00:44:53,089 --> 00:44:51,300

next to the kitchen in the Attic and one

990

00:44:56,030 --> 00:44:53,099

evening I sit with my dog watching TV

991

00:44:58,730 --> 00:44:56,040

and I just had an urge to get up and go

992

00:45:00,940 --> 00:44:58,740

out and find online but come through the

993

00:45:05,930 --> 00:45:00,950

house the dog doesn't follow me

994

00:45:09,950 --> 00:45:07,730

so I can

995

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:09,960

that group because came back to the

996

00:45:13,970 --> 00:45:12,480

front and stood on this

997

00:45:17,089 --> 00:45:13,980

step right here

998

00:45:19,250 --> 00:45:17,099

and in the sky 30 feet above that house

999

00:45:22,130 --> 00:45:19,260

over there is

1000

00:45:24,250 --> 00:45:22,140

a massive view of the central part of it

1001
00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:24,260
is as I said before it's a stay tuned

1002
00:45:29,809 --> 00:45:27,359
like a but the windows are like this

1003
00:45:32,750 --> 00:45:29,819
size like you know and but there's a lot

1004
00:45:35,170 --> 00:45:32,760
of lights and I caught the lights were

1005
00:45:38,510 --> 00:45:35,180
creams and

1006
00:45:39,650 --> 00:45:38,520
okras and pinks and all sorts of kind of

1007
00:45:41,150 --> 00:45:39,660
colors and they're all different you

1008
00:45:44,210 --> 00:45:41,160
know I thought it was trying to say

1009
00:45:45,530 --> 00:45:44,220
something to me in my in my head but I

1010
00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:45,540
was also sounding you're thinking of

1011
00:45:49,849 --> 00:45:47,760
what to do in that I didn't see the

1012
00:45:52,250 --> 00:45:49,859
circumference of it because it was

1013
00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:52,260

immense you know it was a black side or

1014

00:45:54,890 --> 00:45:53,520

I was focusing on with the lights

1015

00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:54,900

underneath

1016

00:45:59,809 --> 00:45:57,359

so I'm looking at it wondering why it's

1017

00:46:00,829 --> 00:45:59,819

there for five minutes sometimes and

1018

00:46:02,990 --> 00:46:00,839

you're wondering I don't need something

1019

00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:03,000

you know I'm trying to make any sense of

1020

00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:05,040

what I'm saying and logically explain it

1021

00:46:08,750 --> 00:46:06,960

in my own head

1022

00:46:10,250 --> 00:46:08,760

um so I couldn't make any sense of it

1023

00:46:12,410 --> 00:46:10,260

and then I thought people are thinking

1024

00:46:14,510 --> 00:46:12,420

it'll be a Nutter so I better go so I

1025

00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:14,520

started screaming into the house to call

1026

00:46:20,809 --> 00:46:18,480

my brother my sister and my stepfather

1027

00:46:22,849 --> 00:46:20,819

so they came out because I was causing

1028

00:46:24,589 --> 00:46:22,859

so much commotion

1029

00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:24,599

but the leaves in the streets come out

1030

00:46:29,390 --> 00:46:27,359

so I said two across that two up here

1031

00:46:31,130 --> 00:46:29,400

one across the so basically in the end

1032

00:46:33,230 --> 00:46:31,140

there was about 9 10 of us looking at

1033

00:46:35,450 --> 00:46:33,240

this thing

1034

00:46:37,790 --> 00:46:35,460

the other thing is is that it wasn't

1035

00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:37,800

cold anymore the sound in the street it

1036

00:46:41,089 --> 00:46:39,839

felt like a pinnacle that dropped you

1037

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:41,099

know you could use it here if you've got

1038

00:46:45,170 --> 00:46:42,960

there was that kind of

1039

00:46:47,329 --> 00:46:45,180

I don't know just it's still a mess I

1040

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,339

think it's Stillness no sound out of

1041

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:49,440

this thing that's

1042

00:46:52,970 --> 00:46:51,359

but when my stepfather and my sister

1043

00:46:55,490 --> 00:46:52,980

finally came

1044

00:46:57,170 --> 00:46:55,500

because they stand on your tour

1045

00:46:58,609 --> 00:46:57,180

and they're looking

1046

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:58,619

now can you believe it you know it's a

1047

00:47:04,490 --> 00:47:01,200

it's a UFO you know and he was like wow

1048

00:47:06,109 --> 00:47:04,500

yeah you know another excitement or

1049

00:47:10,370 --> 00:47:06,119

interest

1050

00:47:13,250 --> 00:47:10,380

at all just kind of like a fell oh yeah

1051
00:47:15,770 --> 00:47:13,260
I'll put at this point my stepfather and

1052
00:47:18,050 --> 00:47:15,780
my sister didn't get along I'm doing

1053
00:47:20,030 --> 00:47:18,060
this to set the scene because it's not

1054
00:47:22,370 --> 00:47:20,040
normal what they did next he walked in

1055
00:47:23,809 --> 00:47:22,380
and I said what are you doing and he's

1056
00:47:26,150 --> 00:47:23,819
like I've seen enough

1057
00:47:28,370 --> 00:47:26,160
so he steps down mechanically but

1058
00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:28,380
fluidly follows and my sister does

1059
00:47:32,569 --> 00:47:30,720
exactly the same oh my gosh hey what are

1060
00:47:34,670 --> 00:47:32,579
you doing so shouldn't you announce me

1061
00:47:37,370 --> 00:47:34,680
it's just ultimate which is not normal

1062
00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:37,380
like I said he would never ever fought

1063
00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:40,079

to have stopping us so they went in and

1064

00:47:44,089 --> 00:47:42,240

I'm like well I'm watching it go you

1065

00:47:46,370 --> 00:47:44,099

know so I'm standing there so it's been

1066

00:47:48,290 --> 00:47:46,380

five minutes I was out on my own I

1067

00:47:49,730 --> 00:47:48,300

called that my baby another five minutes

1068

00:47:51,530 --> 00:47:49,740

they've gone in

1069

00:47:53,150 --> 00:47:51,540

and I'm just standing there and I'm just

1070

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,160

watching it and I'm you know kind of

1071

00:48:05,329 --> 00:47:55,680

looking at the lights wondering you know

1072

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:08,329

take me away you could even asked it to

1073

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:10,640

give me you know another perspective

1074

00:48:15,230 --> 00:48:13,440

as a kid you're just joking around I'm

1075

00:48:16,790 --> 00:48:15,240

just looking for something that's a

1076

00:48:19,550 --> 00:48:16,800

logic and some sense

1077

00:48:22,190 --> 00:48:19,560

so after another five maybe ten minutes

1078

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:22,200

I was you know I was just really just

1079

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:24,000

you know I was just looking at it and

1080

00:48:28,130 --> 00:48:25,920

then all of a sudden it wasn't that as

1081

00:48:29,809 --> 00:48:28,140

clear as I'm looking at you too I didn't

1082

00:48:31,849 --> 00:48:29,819

see you move but you just don't know

1083

00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:31,859

anymore just blank space I could see the

1084

00:48:36,890 --> 00:48:34,800

stars it felt cold it was windier you

1085

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:36,900

know that's Stillness and there was

1086

00:48:41,089 --> 00:48:38,640

nobody on the street but me it looked

1087

00:48:44,030 --> 00:48:41,099

across all the houses there's no one

1088

00:48:45,530 --> 00:48:44,040

there but what I saw was the central bit

1089

00:48:48,410 --> 00:48:45,540

like so I couldn't see the circumference

1090

00:48:50,870 --> 00:48:48,420

of it but I know that my sister we

1091

00:48:52,490 --> 00:48:50,880

discussed it when we went back in so my

1092

00:48:56,750 --> 00:48:52,500

you know I went back and kind of really

1093

00:48:58,849 --> 00:48:56,760

just gutted and upset but

1094

00:49:00,230 --> 00:48:58,859

you know I didn't have enough I didn't

1095

00:49:01,790 --> 00:49:00,240

see a girl that's where I was there I

1096

00:49:04,089 --> 00:49:01,800

just wanted to see it move

1097

00:49:07,550 --> 00:49:04,099

and so I went in and myself

1098

00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:07,560

did you see your your program and I was

1099

00:49:13,309 --> 00:49:11,040

like you're UFO all right no

1100

00:49:16,910 --> 00:49:13,319

um you know just couldn't make any sense

1101
00:49:18,530 --> 00:49:16,920
out of it and my sister you know said

1102
00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:18,540
that she well no she didn't we didn't

1103
00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:19,920
discuss it that's the weird thing about

1104
00:49:23,630 --> 00:49:22,079
all this is that we didn't discuss it

1105
00:49:26,089 --> 00:49:23,640
with the neighbors again nothing was

1106
00:49:28,550 --> 00:49:26,099
discussed the next day no one thought

1107
00:49:30,530 --> 00:49:28,560
the next morning or the next you know my

1108
00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:30,540
day and my stepfather got like newspaper

1109
00:49:35,930 --> 00:49:33,359
leaving first and I just felt needed it

1110
00:49:38,329 --> 00:49:35,940
on a page went there's a UFO and it said

1111
00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:38,339
satellite out of orbiting big letters I

1112
00:49:43,609 --> 00:49:41,280
think so it was a little story there big

1113
00:49:49,809 --> 00:49:43,619

letters satellites out of orbits all

1114

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:53,450

I was like yeah is it you know but you

1115

00:49:56,329 --> 00:49:54,240

know

1116

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:56,339

yeah that was in the evening in the

1117

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:57,599

evening posters there was lots of

1118

00:50:02,089 --> 00:49:59,280

theories about what it could be you know

1119

00:50:03,470 --> 00:50:02,099

the authorities saying that was planes

1120

00:50:06,710 --> 00:50:03,480

refueling

1121

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:06,720

uh there was a cosmos satellite uh a

1122

00:50:10,430 --> 00:50:08,400

Russian satellite thing due to re

1123

00:50:13,010 --> 00:50:10,440

re-enter the atmosphere on the same day

1124

00:50:16,010 --> 00:50:13,020

they were putting it down to that where

1125

00:50:18,890 --> 00:50:16,020

the balloon swamp gas

1126

00:50:21,470 --> 00:50:18,900

yeah that sort of in that Venus

1127

00:50:23,450 --> 00:50:21,480

incredible interesting point what

1128

00:50:24,770 --> 00:50:23,460

Natalie said there was it when it was

1129

00:50:25,730 --> 00:50:24,780

happening it was everything was very

1130

00:50:28,370 --> 00:50:25,740

still

1131

00:50:29,690 --> 00:50:28,380

yeah that was my my I picked up on that

1132

00:50:32,089 --> 00:50:29,700

I couldn't believe it went yeah I

1133

00:50:33,050 --> 00:50:32,099

remember Mike telling me before about

1134

00:50:36,770 --> 00:50:33,060

um

1135

00:50:39,170 --> 00:50:36,780

is very similar to what somebody else

1136

00:50:40,730 --> 00:50:39,180

has seen and I never caught on to what

1137

00:50:42,170 --> 00:50:40,740

he was on about and you said the same

1138

00:50:43,970 --> 00:50:42,180

thing to me when you interviewed me

1139

00:50:45,470 --> 00:50:43,980

emlin

1140

00:50:48,049 --> 00:50:45,480

um that somebody else had said something

1141

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:48,059

similar and I never I never knew that it

1142

00:50:52,370 --> 00:50:50,400

was this when I watched this

1143

00:50:54,829 --> 00:50:52,380

this video today and I couldn't believe

1144

00:50:56,750 --> 00:50:54,839

I sent Mike a message is it today or

1145

00:50:58,510 --> 00:50:56,760

yesterday no I carry around today or

1146

00:51:01,370 --> 00:50:58,520

yesterday

1147

00:51:04,790 --> 00:51:01,380

is as if everything was

1148

00:51:07,309 --> 00:51:04,800

quiet and still the world had stopped

1149

00:51:10,670 --> 00:51:07,319

yeah right now there's another witness

1150

00:51:13,130 --> 00:51:10,680

uh in um a woman called Carol in Cardiff

1151

00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:13,140

Carol Griffiths I think yeah we'll get

1152

00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:15,839

her later yeah but she says about

1153

00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:18,000

everything was sort of still and quiet

1154

00:51:23,390 --> 00:51:20,400

and everything had been switched off

1155

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,400

and Jenny Randalls interviewed her time

1156

00:51:29,510 --> 00:51:25,440

to know the ufologist Jenny Randalls

1157

00:51:30,530 --> 00:51:29,520

yeah and uh she she'd met a lot of UFO

1158

00:51:33,470 --> 00:51:30,540

Witnesses

1159

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:33,480

who said something similar and she had a

1160

00:51:39,530 --> 00:51:35,280

name for it um

1161

00:51:42,770 --> 00:51:40,970

no it's gone

1162

00:51:45,290 --> 00:51:42,780

yeah I should give it a name this sort

1163

00:51:48,109 --> 00:51:45,300

of um Stillness but he said as soon as

1164

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:48,119

we wanted to see it go let's not believe

1165

00:51:51,410 --> 00:51:50,160

we're saying that and she said she was

1166

00:51:52,490 --> 00:51:51,420

waiting she wanted to see it do

1167

00:51:53,510 --> 00:51:52,500

something because he was just sitting

1168

00:51:55,010 --> 00:51:53,520

there

1169

00:51:56,030 --> 00:51:55,020

and she waited and waited all of a

1170

00:51:57,530 --> 00:51:56,040

sudden

1171

00:51:59,150 --> 00:51:57,540

it wasn't there anymore and the people

1172

00:52:00,349 --> 00:51:59,160

in the street looking weren't there

1173

00:52:02,510 --> 00:52:00,359

anymore

1174

00:52:05,930 --> 00:52:02,520

which suggest to me that is missing time

1175

00:52:08,930 --> 00:52:05,940

yeah part of her memory had been wiped

1176

00:52:10,490 --> 00:52:08,940

and uh the following a couple of days

1177

00:52:12,410 --> 00:52:10,500

later she was in the shower washing her

1178

00:52:14,990 --> 00:52:12,420

out and she found a raised area on the

1179

00:52:17,390 --> 00:52:15,000

head and it was a little bald patch

1180

00:52:19,210 --> 00:52:17,400

but she still has to this day no hair

1181

00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:19,220

grows on it at all

1182

00:52:26,089 --> 00:52:21,839

it's about the size of a two-pench piece

1183

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:26,099

and it's raised Stones yeah

1184

00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:27,599

I took a photograph of it on the side

1185

00:52:30,349 --> 00:52:29,040

mother got it somewhere

1186

00:52:33,250 --> 00:52:30,359

um

1187

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,260

could there be spoiled and congestory

1188

00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:35,520

conjecture but could there be some kind

1189

00:52:38,809 --> 00:52:36,480

of

1190

00:52:41,329 --> 00:52:38,819

like you know something under a skin

1191

00:52:44,030 --> 00:52:41,339

like if you've got implants don't you so

1192

00:52:45,950 --> 00:52:44,040

has she ever thought about an MRI or

1193

00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:45,960

something like that to scan see what's

1194

00:52:57,890 --> 00:52:54,950

18 years later a local young lad Neil

1195

00:53:00,109 --> 00:52:57,900

spring who was doing a lot of UFO I've

1196

00:53:02,210 --> 00:53:00,119

read that but I've read his book yeah he

1197

00:53:04,010 --> 00:53:02,220

contacted Natalie or she contacted him I

1198

00:53:06,890 --> 00:53:04,020

can't remember and

1199

00:53:09,470 --> 00:53:06,900

uh he he wanted to set up a hypnosis

1200

00:53:12,410 --> 00:53:09,480

session with her but um

1201

00:53:15,290 --> 00:53:12,420

I don't think it came to fruitions but

1202

00:53:18,170 --> 00:53:15,300

now we something that we might be able

1203

00:53:20,270 --> 00:53:18,180

to uh pursue another interesting thing

1204

00:53:22,430 --> 00:53:20,280

Napoli said was the fact a sister and a

1205

00:53:25,130 --> 00:53:22,440

stepfather yeah they were just

1206

00:53:27,410 --> 00:53:25,140

disinterested yeah that was the other

1207

00:53:29,210 --> 00:53:27,420

thing that hit me I've had the same

1208

00:53:31,309 --> 00:53:29,220

thing all my life with people you know

1209

00:53:33,589 --> 00:53:31,319

I've been I've been at firework displays

1210

00:53:35,930 --> 00:53:33,599

and I've pointed out things in the sky

1211

00:53:37,730 --> 00:53:35,940

and I even had a laser pen and pointed

1212

00:53:40,309 --> 00:53:37,740

the one time and I was literally showing

1213

00:53:42,730 --> 00:53:40,319

everyone look at that and it was

1214

00:53:44,990 --> 00:53:42,740

complete disinterest

1215

00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:45,000

it was shocking you know it was like

1216

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:47,040

there's a UFO don't you want to see a

1217

00:53:52,730 --> 00:53:49,680

UFO I mean most people would say yeah

1218

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:52,740

I'd love to see a UFO for myself but

1219

00:53:55,609 --> 00:53:54,480

every every time I pointed him out told

1220

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:55,619

us interest

1221

00:54:01,549 --> 00:53:57,599

Ed that she was watching TV or something

1222

00:54:03,770 --> 00:54:01,559

and she had a a notion to go outside

1223

00:54:05,210 --> 00:54:03,780

which is why she went outside and then

1224

00:54:08,329 --> 00:54:05,220

she caught she saw this thing she called

1225

00:54:10,010 --> 00:54:08,339

her stepfather and a sister it's as if

1226
00:54:12,770 --> 00:54:10,020
it was only it was meant for her to see

1227
00:54:15,049 --> 00:54:12,780
but not them yeah it was sort of like

1228
00:54:16,130 --> 00:54:15,059
phased out they weren't interested I

1229
00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:16,140
think oh yeah that's the thing yeah

1230
00:54:20,990 --> 00:54:18,240
years later when Neil spring contacted

1231
00:54:23,930 --> 00:54:21,000
her she contacted a sister

1232
00:54:26,329 --> 00:54:23,940
to ask about it years later an assistant

1233
00:54:28,490 --> 00:54:26,339
thought oh that was a dream I dreamed

1234
00:54:31,309 --> 00:54:28,500
that didn't I

1235
00:54:32,530 --> 00:54:31,319
mad I'm a step dad can you remind me at

1236
00:54:35,150 --> 00:54:32,540
all

1237
00:54:37,370 --> 00:54:35,160
even as a dream and the fact that there

1238
00:54:39,829 --> 00:54:37,380

were ten neighbors outside and you've

1239

00:54:41,450 --> 00:54:39,839

never heard from those 10 neighbors and

1240

00:54:43,010 --> 00:54:41,460

yet she is I mean it's clearly the same

1241

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:43,020

night as everyone else was seeing the

1242

00:54:46,609 --> 00:54:44,640

same things going on right across South

1243

00:54:48,349 --> 00:54:46,619

Wales so it certainly happened this is

1244

00:54:50,510 --> 00:54:48,359

not something she's imagined

1245

00:54:52,010 --> 00:54:50,520

yeah because there's six there's 60 plus

1246

00:54:54,349 --> 00:54:52,020

other Witnesses

1247

00:54:56,089 --> 00:54:54,359

yeah it's very very strange and the fact

1248

00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:56,099

she's saying it was rooftop level as

1249

00:55:00,650 --> 00:54:57,839

well similar to the guy that's just up

1250

00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,660

at the next street up yeah was two

1251
00:55:04,370 --> 00:55:02,640
streets up this is actually incredible I

1252
00:55:06,829 --> 00:55:04,380
call it Beachwood Avenue it's Beachwood

1253
00:55:08,690 --> 00:55:06,839
Road it is uh you've got long Oaks

1254
00:55:10,490 --> 00:55:08,700
Avenue where all Sloan was living then

1255
00:55:12,170 --> 00:55:10,500
you got uh Gower Road

1256
00:55:14,210 --> 00:55:12,180
and I think two streets down from that

1257
00:55:17,870 --> 00:55:14,220
then is Beechwood Road

1258
00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:17,880
and uh yeah it's a good one she's very

1259
00:55:22,670 --> 00:55:20,640
credible very incredible I thought also

1260
00:55:25,490 --> 00:55:22,680
she she asked her mother

1261
00:55:28,130 --> 00:55:25,500
if she died and he had trauma or any

1262
00:55:30,589 --> 00:55:28,140
injuries to her head

1263
00:55:32,750 --> 00:55:30,599

see if that if that lump was caused by

1264

00:55:35,150 --> 00:55:32,760

anything and the man said no no you

1265

00:55:37,309 --> 00:55:35,160

haven't had any head traumas or anything

1266

00:55:38,750 --> 00:55:37,319

no uh nothing to be in hospital phone

1267

00:55:40,910 --> 00:55:38,760

with your head

1268

00:55:42,349 --> 00:55:40,920

so there's no reason for that lump to be

1269

00:55:44,809 --> 00:55:42,359

there

1270

00:55:46,430 --> 00:55:44,819

yeah all right next

1271

00:55:51,230 --> 00:55:46,440

next

1272

00:55:55,970 --> 00:55:52,730

um in uh

1273

00:55:58,970 --> 00:55:55,980

an area of Neath near brinkhook

1274

00:56:01,130 --> 00:55:58,980

uh Daphne Road I think it's called yes

1275

00:56:03,890 --> 00:56:01,140

young lady was about 12 years old out on

1276

00:56:06,890 --> 00:56:03,900

his bike outside and looking down

1277

00:56:11,270 --> 00:56:06,900

towards the Southwest towards Swansea

1278

00:56:13,490 --> 00:56:11,280

where BP clandestine had an oil refinery

1279

00:56:15,829 --> 00:56:13,500

uh BP had a big old Refinery at

1280

00:56:16,670 --> 00:56:15,839

clandestine which is now no longer there

1281

00:56:18,410 --> 00:56:16,680

anymore

1282

00:56:21,290 --> 00:56:18,420

uh he saw

1283

00:56:22,910 --> 00:56:21,300

red lights in triangular formation over

1284

00:56:25,490 --> 00:56:22,920

the uh

1285

00:56:28,820 --> 00:56:25,500

over the refinery let's let's see what

1286

00:56:28,830 --> 00:56:32,390

[Music]

1287

00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:35,450

um at the time I was living in 31.1

1288

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:41,270

I lived there there was no page around

1289

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:43,440

the house was just being straight onto

1290

00:56:47,690 --> 00:56:44,880

the grass

1291

00:56:49,730 --> 00:56:47,700

um I was out playing on my BMX right on

1292

00:56:52,970 --> 00:56:49,740

the corner there right by the pavement

1293

00:56:55,010 --> 00:56:52,980

on my BMX and it was it was already gone

1294

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:55,020

dark it was pitch dark even though it

1295

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:56,640

was an easier because of the genre and

1296

00:57:00,530 --> 00:56:58,079

it was dark

1297

00:57:02,930 --> 00:57:00,540

um and all my bank over towards the

1298

00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:02,940

corner of the street here between

1299

00:57:07,309 --> 00:57:05,280

Capricorn

1300

00:57:10,010 --> 00:57:07,319

under

1301
00:57:13,849 --> 00:57:10,020
the BP Foundation oil refineries on the

1302
00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:13,859
top of the area the top 8.65 and I can

1303
00:57:18,650 --> 00:57:15,839
see two triangular craft

1304
00:57:22,130 --> 00:57:18,660
uh hovering about the works

1305
00:57:25,069 --> 00:57:22,140
uh the two trans aircraft that consisted

1306
00:57:27,049 --> 00:57:25,079
of six red lights in total so there's

1307
00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:27,059
three red lights on each try on their

1308
00:57:32,210 --> 00:57:29,760
craft uh on each of the corners of the

1309
00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:32,220
triangles let's just put my glasses

1310
00:57:38,089 --> 00:57:36,240
and the craft was sort of moving slowly

1311
00:57:41,150 --> 00:57:38,099
over the works

1312
00:57:43,849 --> 00:57:41,160
so they'll give me that sort of motion

1313
00:57:45,890 --> 00:57:43,859

almost as well they were scanning

1314

00:57:48,829 --> 00:57:45,900

the area below them

1315

00:57:51,530 --> 00:57:48,839

and they watch it I started us I

1316

00:57:53,089 --> 00:57:51,540

immediately knew something strange was

1317

00:57:55,069 --> 00:57:53,099

happening I knew I was witnessing

1318

00:57:58,130 --> 00:57:55,079

something amazing didn't know what it

1319

00:57:59,270 --> 00:57:58,140

was but I knew it was something strange

1320

00:58:02,210 --> 00:57:59,280

going on

1321

00:58:05,150 --> 00:58:02,220

it was super short while and then I ran

1322

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:05,160

into my house around the back door into

1323

00:58:28,609 --> 00:58:25,549

I can't remember what happened then

1324

00:58:31,130 --> 00:58:28,619

but I skipped for what a day and then

1325

00:58:33,950 --> 00:58:31,140

the next day on the front page of the

1326

00:58:37,250 --> 00:58:33,960

evening course was this story

1327

00:58:39,650 --> 00:58:37,260

100 sport Ministry like Silver City

1328

00:58:42,049 --> 00:58:39,660

and I sold that story to my mother

1329

00:58:44,450 --> 00:58:42,059

and she couldn't believe it she couldn't

1330

00:58:46,730 --> 00:58:44,460

believe the other story and she

1331

00:58:48,170 --> 00:58:46,740

regretted so much you're coming out to

1332

00:58:49,010 --> 00:58:48,180

see the light swimming to see the

1333

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:49,020

bathroom

1334

00:58:53,690 --> 00:58:51,839

so that's pretty much the story really

1335

00:58:55,870 --> 00:58:53,700

you came up here last week and he took a

1336

00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:55,880

photograph and you've made a mock-up

1337

00:59:00,650 --> 00:58:58,160

video

1338

00:59:03,710 --> 00:59:00,660

on the same year

1339

00:59:06,109 --> 00:59:03,720

uh CGI reconstruction yeah and here it

1340

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:06,119

is it's on a few miles away but yeah

1341

00:59:14,400 --> 00:59:16,990

please

1342

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:18,670

yeah

1343

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:21,119

it shows how large they must have been

1344

00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:24,480

because I could clearly see them the

1345

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:25,920

first Witnesses you're the first witness

1346

00:59:30,109 --> 00:59:27,839

that we Tracked Down outside Swansea

1347

00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:30,119

apart from this incredible that's a long

1348

00:59:43,250 --> 00:59:39,770

Simon actually contacted us after we had

1349

00:59:47,750 --> 00:59:43,260

a bit of publicity in the paper for

1350

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:47,760

uh about what we do in soufon and uh I

1351
00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:49,200
think I mentioned something about uh

1352
00:59:52,670 --> 00:59:50,880
this this night to be called The Night

1353
00:59:55,549 --> 00:59:52,680
of the triangles with lots of triangle

1354
00:59:57,530 --> 00:59:55,559
crafts were seen in January 1983

1355
00:59:59,690 --> 00:59:57,540
and then the

1356
01:00:01,789 --> 00:59:59,700
he sent me an email or a message on

1357
01:00:03,770 --> 01:00:01,799
Facebook I can't know what he said that

1358
01:00:06,490 --> 01:00:03,780
uh when he saw this in the paper he was

1359
01:00:09,470 --> 01:00:06,500
having his tea and he nearly choked

1360
01:00:11,150 --> 01:00:09,480
he said oh my God my Sultan's in the

1361
01:00:13,010 --> 01:00:11,160
paper they've even got a name for it the

1362
01:00:14,990 --> 01:00:13,020
Knight of the triangle so um he was

1363
01:00:16,970 --> 01:00:15,000

really excited and

1364

01:00:19,069 --> 01:00:16,980

he's so enthusiastic he's actually

1365

01:00:20,750 --> 01:00:19,079

making a film on his as you can see he's

1366

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:20,760

pretty good with um

1367

01:00:24,589 --> 01:00:23,280

caboodle graphics and uh he's he's

1368

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:24,599

tracked down a couple of witnesses

1369

01:00:31,970 --> 01:00:27,839

himself and he he's making a film called

1370

01:00:34,250 --> 01:00:31,980

triangles he was neat yeah yes that's

1371

01:00:38,030 --> 01:00:36,829

we are gonna have some kind of input in

1372

01:00:40,490 --> 01:00:38,040

this we're going to help each other

1373

01:00:43,010 --> 01:00:40,500

because he he's managed to track a few

1374

01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:43,020

Witnesses done that we didn't know about

1375

01:00:48,589 --> 01:00:45,599

and he wants to interview the ones we've

1376

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,599

met so we can work together on this

1377

01:00:52,849 --> 01:00:50,640

that's a picture of kilray Health which

1378

01:00:55,069 --> 01:00:52,859

there's a there's a radio Master on top

1379

01:00:56,990 --> 01:00:55,079

of Kilby Hill which is a big hill above

1380

01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:57,000

next to city center

1381

01:01:01,549 --> 01:00:59,760

and uh a lot of the a lot of the

1382

01:01:03,950 --> 01:01:01,559

witnesses said that they saw this craft

1383

01:01:06,589 --> 01:01:03,960

over kill the hill so

1384

01:01:09,170 --> 01:01:06,599

nice reconstruction he's made there yeah

1385

01:01:11,450 --> 01:01:09,180

Simon actually showed us a trailer last

1386

01:01:13,309 --> 01:01:11,460

night uh with the guys didn't we saw it

1387

01:01:15,770 --> 01:01:13,319

for the first time yeah it's very

1388

01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:15,780

professionally well put together and

1389

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:17,760

I think it's going to be is he's going

1390

01:01:21,170 --> 01:01:19,440

to hope to try and get it on prime or

1391

01:01:23,289 --> 01:01:21,180

Netflix or something and it looks good

1392

01:01:25,849 --> 01:01:23,299

enough to get on them as well

1393

01:01:28,010 --> 01:01:25,859

his lighting was quite distant it was a

1394

01:01:29,809 --> 01:01:28,020

few miles away but he'd had such a

1395

01:01:33,650 --> 01:01:29,819

profound effect on him that he's he's

1396

01:01:37,250 --> 01:01:33,660

doing this knows years later he's based

1397

01:01:40,370 --> 01:01:37,260

his triangle for the film on what Mark

1398

01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:40,380

rayvott so yeah he's got he's got a

1399

01:01:43,549 --> 01:01:41,760

quote at the bottom there on the poster

1400

01:01:46,609 --> 01:01:43,559

it traveled from Kill by hell over to

1401

01:01:49,490 --> 01:01:46,619

clandassi in about a second now that

1402

01:01:50,809 --> 01:01:49,500

that was a quote from Leanne Gaskins you

1403

01:01:53,089 --> 01:01:50,819

see next

1404

01:01:55,970 --> 01:01:53,099

she knows it's coming up though we

1405

01:01:58,010 --> 01:01:55,980

haven't got a video of her but um Steve

1406

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:58,020

and I went to her house and skew in she

1407

01:02:05,089 --> 01:01:59,760

still lives in skewing and got the full

1408

01:02:09,349 --> 01:02:07,130

she what she says is pretty amazing

1409

01:02:11,870 --> 01:02:09,359

we'll come to that in a minute if we've

1410

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:11,880

got time over an hour now

1411

01:02:18,349 --> 01:02:14,400

what's next Mike

1412

01:02:21,170 --> 01:02:18,359

this one is brindle roboshay

1413

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:21,180

Robert say yeah now Rob was with his

1414

01:02:26,569 --> 01:02:24,480

mates Conrad Edwards they were about

1415

01:02:29,089 --> 01:02:26,579

12 years old at the time I think

1416

01:02:31,490 --> 01:02:29,099

and they were in the Bryn Mill area of

1417

01:02:32,690 --> 01:02:31,500

Swansea and I think they'd been on a

1418

01:02:34,130 --> 01:02:32,700

paper round or they were coming back

1419

01:02:38,510 --> 01:02:34,140

from rugby

1420

01:02:43,130 --> 01:02:41,630

the image which is in my head I can

1421

01:02:44,890 --> 01:02:43,140

remember seeing that image in the paper

1422

01:02:47,450 --> 01:02:44,900

on the front page

1423

01:02:49,069 --> 01:02:47,460

and whatever that and they had the

1424

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:49,079

triangle with the four or the three

1425

01:03:00,349 --> 01:02:59,329

she was working then

1426

01:03:03,370 --> 01:03:00,359

remember

1427

01:03:07,130 --> 01:03:05,569

she wasn't even working she actually saw

1428

01:03:09,789 --> 01:03:07,140

three

1429

01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:09,799

reporting the problem

1430

01:03:15,970 --> 01:03:12,720

she just saw one disappearing behind the

1431

01:03:18,049 --> 01:03:15,980

building and then she saw this because

1432

01:03:20,750 --> 01:03:18,059

for me as I said it was very difficult

1433

01:03:23,390 --> 01:03:20,760

to get engagement with the size

1434

01:03:25,370 --> 01:03:23,400

um big I mean if I'm trying to describe

1435

01:03:27,049 --> 01:03:25,380

to you size wise and I can look for a

1436

01:03:29,270 --> 01:03:27,059

comparison

1437

01:03:31,569 --> 01:03:29,280

so I'm just gonna pull back if I was

1438

01:03:34,069 --> 01:03:31,579

trying to sort of say from that wire

1439

01:03:37,849 --> 01:03:34,079

uh say about halfway down down to

1440

01:03:43,609 --> 01:03:37,859

possibly the next wire in the site that

1441

01:03:48,890 --> 01:03:47,210

um no no maybe not as far down as that

1442

01:03:50,870 --> 01:03:48,900

but it was certainly come down to there

1443

01:03:52,490 --> 01:03:50,880

in terms of the length of it going back

1444

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:52,500

so that's it but because it was coming

1445

01:03:55,970 --> 01:03:54,480

up that's what I used to recall during

1446

01:04:00,109 --> 01:03:55,980

the feeder that was really really bad

1447

01:04:03,650 --> 01:04:01,789

um but as I said it came out maybe the

1448

01:04:04,970 --> 01:04:03,660

excuse of the size it was you think if

1449

01:04:06,950 --> 01:04:04,980

it was really really high he would be

1450

01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:06,960

yeah exactly three miles across because

1451

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:09,359

it was dark I mean you know as I said in

1452

01:04:13,490 --> 01:04:12,000

the past you'd often see aircraft where

1453

01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:13,500

they would have delayed sound if they

1454

01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:15,839

were further away or maybe whatever but

1455

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:17,280

there was just no sound and I think that

1456

01:04:21,470 --> 01:04:19,920

was apparently it was definitely

1457

01:04:22,849 --> 01:04:21,480

um mechanical I think because obviously

1458

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:22,859

that the lights there I say I can't

1459

01:04:25,130 --> 01:04:24,000

remember whether they were flying I

1460

01:04:26,569 --> 01:04:25,140

can't remember any features underneath

1461

01:04:27,770 --> 01:04:26,579

it I couldn't see I could just see the

1462

01:04:30,370 --> 01:04:27,780

silhouette because literally just see

1463

01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:30,380

the silhouette

1464

01:04:34,670 --> 01:04:32,640

went that way

1465

01:04:35,870 --> 01:04:34,680

um I said it was just not sound there

1466

01:04:38,930 --> 01:04:35,880

was no sound it's a couple of street

1467

01:04:57,430 --> 01:04:38,940

lights here that presumably and all the

1468

01:05:01,970 --> 01:04:59,690

it was a silhouette as I said it was

1469

01:05:03,890 --> 01:05:01,980

quite because it was dark you could see

1470

01:05:05,930 --> 01:05:03,900

the silhouette there but it wasn't if it

1471

01:05:07,970 --> 01:05:05,940

was there was a big contrast if that

1472

01:05:11,030 --> 01:05:07,980

makes kind of sense uh the lights should

1473

01:05:13,010 --> 01:05:11,040

be defined where the shape was

1474

01:05:17,870 --> 01:05:13,020

um but the other thing as I said which

1475

01:05:22,309 --> 01:05:19,789

and I couldn't understand how something

1476

01:05:24,530 --> 01:05:22,319

of that size

1477

01:05:30,370 --> 01:05:24,540

um you could go that slow and make them

1478

01:05:35,650 --> 01:05:32,809

this was again this is just a few

1479

01:05:39,289 --> 01:05:35,660

streets away from where Natalie was

1480

01:05:40,809 --> 01:05:39,299

again but go in all similar descriptions

1481

01:05:44,870 --> 01:05:40,819

it's amazing yeah

1482

01:05:46,609 --> 01:05:44,880

I believe he actually knew Natalie

1483

01:05:48,829 --> 01:05:46,619

yeah

1484

01:05:50,809 --> 01:05:48,839

the slow pace seems to be a running

1485

01:05:53,270 --> 01:05:50,819

theme amongst these stories definitely

1486

01:05:57,530 --> 01:05:53,280

and the height well very low to the

1487

01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:57,540

ground massive silent

1488

01:06:00,650 --> 01:05:59,760

it is impressive must have I must have

1489

01:06:04,490 --> 01:06:00,660

been

1490

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,500

and as so we've all we've heard we've

1491

01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:06,720

seen heard these stories from their

1492

01:06:11,950 --> 01:06:08,400

General members of the public but were

1493

01:06:19,150 --> 01:06:11,960

there any officials who saw this uh

1494

01:06:25,450 --> 01:06:21,349

I think we've done all the videos have

1495

01:06:28,849 --> 01:06:27,710

we've got somebody to talk to us about

1496

01:06:29,690 --> 01:06:28,859

one

1497

01:06:34,270 --> 01:06:29,700

okay

1498

01:06:39,770 --> 01:06:38,029

I'm Jeff from Tom Hill

1499

01:06:41,470 --> 01:06:39,780

okay so you want me to talk about mine

1500

01:06:44,270 --> 01:06:41,480

here

1501
01:06:46,190 --> 01:06:44,280
okay I'm gonna do this quick because

1502
01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:46,200
we've got so many to go so I was 15

1503
01:06:49,849 --> 01:06:48,240
years old

1504
01:06:51,049 --> 01:06:49,859
um are you gonna watch a video or are

1505
01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:51,059
you good or do you want to talk about it

1506
01:06:55,309 --> 01:06:52,799
you just might as well talk to it I've

1507
01:06:57,529 --> 01:06:55,319
got a clip of you looking at the

1508
01:06:59,630 --> 01:06:57,539
direction it was going and that's good

1509
01:07:01,190 --> 01:06:59,640
that is um

1510
01:07:04,609 --> 01:07:01,200
look at

1511
01:07:07,069 --> 01:07:04,619
um the Leisure Center okay I was 15

1512
01:07:09,470 --> 01:07:07,079
years old I'm still in school

1513
01:07:12,589 --> 01:07:09,480

um I literally find myself in a in a

1514

01:07:15,529 --> 01:07:12,599

field with no idea of how I got there

1515

01:07:18,349 --> 01:07:15,539

um I had no memory of the whole day

1516

01:07:20,450 --> 01:07:18,359

um I literally I'm looking up at the sky

1517

01:07:23,029 --> 01:07:20,460

and as I'm looking at the sky the whole

1518

01:07:25,370 --> 01:07:23,039

Sky moved I thought I was looking at

1519

01:07:28,250 --> 01:07:25,380

stars I was thinking what a bright nice

1520

01:07:30,109 --> 01:07:28,260

beautiful starry night was basically the

1521

01:07:31,730 --> 01:07:30,119

sort of thoughts going through my head I

1522

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:31,740

hadn't even thought where am I or what

1523

01:07:34,490 --> 01:07:33,119

am I doing here at this point I was

1524

01:07:36,770 --> 01:07:34,500

literally looking at the sky and looking

1525

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:36,780

at the stars and then the whole Sky

1526

01:07:42,829 --> 01:07:39,119

moved and as as it moved I could see

1527

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:42,839

that they were it was a wedge-shaped

1528

01:07:46,910 --> 01:07:45,119

um craft he was either one wedge-shaped

1529

01:07:48,230 --> 01:07:46,920

craft or three I'm not partic I'm not

1530

01:07:50,270 --> 01:07:48,240

sure but

1531

01:07:52,609 --> 01:07:50,280

um there was there were the front of it

1532

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:52,619

there was a row of Lights just like the

1533

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:54,480

Phoenix Lights but much smaller lights

1534

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:57,119

and tightly packed so there's one row of

1535

01:08:01,130 --> 01:07:59,280

those and then there was another row and

1536

01:08:03,049 --> 01:08:01,140

I think that was one craft and then

1537

01:08:05,690 --> 01:08:03,059

behind that was the same again

1538

01:08:09,410 --> 01:08:05,700

two more rows and then same again two

1539

01:08:12,049 --> 01:08:09,420

more rows I I had no idea what I was

1540

01:08:13,730 --> 01:08:12,059

doing there but literally

1541

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:13,740

um I'm looking at the sky the whole Sky

1542

01:08:19,249 --> 01:08:17,040

moves and as it moves I suddenly wake

1543

01:08:21,650 --> 01:08:19,259

from my day sort of thing and I'm I

1544

01:08:24,110 --> 01:08:21,660

noticed that I'm you know the it's

1545

01:08:26,269 --> 01:08:24,120

completely silent

1546

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:26,279

um the the area around me I can't hear I

1547

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:27,600

couldn't hear a pin drop same as

1548

01:08:32,090 --> 01:08:29,759

Nathalie said just now

1549

01:08:34,430 --> 01:08:32,100

um I felt like I was in a bubble

1550

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:34,440

um and that I was you know away from the

1551
01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:36,239
rest of the world watching this going on

1552
01:08:41,150 --> 01:08:38,640
basically and

1553
01:08:43,070 --> 01:08:41,160
um but as soon as it moved I got my

1554
01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:43,080
bearings I looked around there was fog

1555
01:08:47,090 --> 01:08:45,600
all around the fields

1556
01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:47,100
um you could see there

1557
01:08:50,090 --> 01:08:48,480
um I got my bearings because there's a

1558
01:08:52,490 --> 01:08:50,100
Leisure Center you could see in in the

1559
01:08:54,050 --> 01:08:52,500
background there behind emlin and at

1560
01:08:56,030 --> 01:08:54,060
that time the laser set is closed now

1561
01:08:58,490 --> 01:08:56,040
but in 1983 it was still open and all

1562
01:09:00,349 --> 01:08:58,500
the lights would be on at night and I

1563
01:09:02,930 --> 01:09:00,359

and I looked there and I knew where I

1564

01:09:04,910 --> 01:09:02,940

was so I took one more look I watched

1565

01:09:07,010 --> 01:09:04,920

this craft move away enough and I

1566

01:09:09,950 --> 01:09:07,020

thought to myself this is a bit dodgy

1567

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,960

and I literally ran home I I get home

1568

01:09:14,570 --> 01:09:12,000

and because I didn't know where I'd been

1569

01:09:16,130 --> 01:09:14,580

all day I get to the front door and I

1570

01:09:17,930 --> 01:09:16,140

didn't see anyone all the way home that

1571

01:09:20,570 --> 01:09:17,940

was strange in itself because it was a

1572

01:09:22,189 --> 01:09:20,580

very busy estate and at that time 1983

1573

01:09:23,689 --> 01:09:22,199

all the neighbors knew each other we

1574

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,699

used to you know everyone go to each

1575

01:09:27,950 --> 01:09:25,920

other's homes and always be out on the

1576

01:09:29,689 --> 01:09:27,960

streets chatting and but the streets

1577

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:29,699

were completely empty there wasn't a car

1578

01:09:34,249 --> 01:09:32,640

driving around again which was strange

1579

01:09:35,809 --> 01:09:34,259

um so I get home and I think to myself

1580

01:09:37,970 --> 01:09:35,819

I'm going to get into trouble I don't

1581

01:09:39,650 --> 01:09:37,980

know where I've been all day

1582

01:09:41,630 --> 01:09:39,660

um so I'll go around the back of the

1583

01:09:43,370 --> 01:09:41,640

house and I literally went around the

1584

01:09:45,050 --> 01:09:43,380

back of my house climbed the drain pipe

1585

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:45,060

to my house climbed in through the

1586

01:09:49,130 --> 01:09:47,040

bathroom window went to bed

1587

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:49,140

and then I was expecting thinking I'm

1588

01:09:51,709 --> 01:09:50,640

going to get it in the morning off my

1589

01:09:52,910 --> 01:09:51,719

parents

1590

01:09:54,350 --> 01:09:52,920

um because I've obviously done something

1591

01:09:56,630 --> 01:09:54,360

because I've got no memory of what's

1592

01:09:58,729 --> 01:09:56,640

going on or I may have done something I

1593

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:58,739

literally go downstairs for breakfast

1594

01:10:02,930 --> 01:10:01,199

nothing gets said to me apart from my

1595

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:02,940

mother saying to me

1596

01:10:08,810 --> 01:10:05,280

um why didn't you clean your rugby boots

1597

01:10:10,970 --> 01:10:08,820

yesterday so I know from that that was a

1598

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:10,980

Wednesday because we always used to play

1599

01:10:14,930 --> 01:10:12,960

um the day before the day this happened

1600

01:10:17,330 --> 01:10:14,940

was a Wednesday because we always used

1601
01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:17,340
to play rugby in school on a Wednesday I

1602
01:10:20,750 --> 01:10:18,719
hadn't cleaned my Rugby boots which

1603
01:10:22,850 --> 01:10:20,760
meant I'd been to school because my

1604
01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:22,860
Rugby boots were dirty

1605
01:10:28,610 --> 01:10:26,400
um my my parents didn't say a word to me

1606
01:10:30,590 --> 01:10:28,620
and so I I took advantage of the fact I

1607
01:10:32,510 --> 01:10:30,600
thought I'd got away with it and I never

1608
01:10:34,910 --> 01:10:32,520
spoke to my parents about it we actually

1609
01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:34,920
moved home about two weeks after the

1610
01:10:40,250 --> 01:10:38,400
event so I uh we moved to into Newport

1611
01:10:42,530 --> 01:10:40,260
away from caldicot which is the school I

1612
01:10:45,169 --> 01:10:42,540
used to go to so I didn't feel I only

1613
01:10:46,430 --> 01:10:45,179

had weeks left in school you know and I

1614

01:10:48,110 --> 01:10:46,440

was going to be leaving school so I

1615

01:10:51,229 --> 01:10:48,120

didn't feel I needed to tell my friends

1616

01:10:53,630 --> 01:10:51,239

I didn't tell my parents I didn't tell a

1617

01:10:56,030 --> 01:10:53,640

soul I literally until about 12 months

1618

01:10:58,130 --> 01:10:56,040

ago I'd never told anyone on the planet

1619

01:11:02,030 --> 01:10:58,140

and that I happened to mention because I

1620

01:11:03,709 --> 01:11:02,040

just joined not recently joined um UFO

1621

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:03,719

Twitter and I mentioned to the author

1622

01:11:06,530 --> 01:11:05,280

Bruce Fenton about

1623

01:11:08,930 --> 01:11:06,540

um what had happened with me and what

1624

01:11:10,490 --> 01:11:08,940

I'd seen and he said to me

1625

01:11:12,530 --> 01:11:10,500

that sounds like the night of the

1626
01:11:14,510 --> 01:11:12,540
triangles and you you guys know Bruce

1627
01:11:15,890 --> 01:11:14,520
because he comes to your meetings and

1628
01:11:18,229 --> 01:11:15,900
that's how you guys knew him I didn't

1629
01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:18,239
know any of this at that time and he

1630
01:11:21,470 --> 01:11:19,920
basically put me onto it and I worked

1631
01:11:23,689 --> 01:11:21,480
out the dates and it was exactly the

1632
01:11:25,970 --> 01:11:23,699
same date yeah I knew the date because

1633
01:11:28,729 --> 01:11:25,980
we moved the same year and everything

1634
01:11:31,490 --> 01:11:28,739
else fitted for me so that was basically

1635
01:11:33,950 --> 01:11:31,500
my case like you say it fitted you know

1636
01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:33,960
with with Natalie saying about

1637
01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:36,960
um it was like a pin drop and uh you

1638
01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:38,880

know it was it all I couldn't believe it

1639

01:11:43,729 --> 01:11:40,080

when I hear to say that it was like

1640

01:11:45,649 --> 01:11:43,739

exactly the same sort of thing yeah

1641

01:11:47,209 --> 01:11:45,659

did yeah I got about an hour and a half

1642

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:47,219

of missing time or something like that

1643

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:49,199

and yeah I mentioned at the beginning

1644

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:51,120

this is Underwood which is east of

1645

01:11:54,770 --> 01:11:52,560

Newport so this is the first one we're

1646

01:11:58,850 --> 01:11:54,780

looking at tonight out of outside well

1647

01:12:01,250 --> 01:11:58,860

the Swansea area we didn't eat and uh

1648

01:12:02,750 --> 01:12:01,260

yeah this I remember what Jenny Randalls

1649

01:12:05,330 --> 01:12:02,760

called it now when she interviewed the

1650

01:12:08,990 --> 01:12:05,340

woman the witness from Cardiff Carol

1651

01:12:10,370 --> 01:12:09,000

Griffiths uh she called it the Oz Factor

1652

01:12:13,850 --> 01:12:10,380

what was it sorry

1653

01:12:19,070 --> 01:12:17,209

yeah that this sort of like everything's

1654

01:12:20,450 --> 01:12:19,080

quiet and still like the world has

1655

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:20,460

stopped and you're in a bubble like you

1656

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:21,600

said

1657

01:12:28,610 --> 01:12:25,679

uh that's just what Carol yeah exactly

1658

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:28,620

like that until this thing moved I was I

1659

01:12:32,030 --> 01:12:30,239

felt like I was in a bubble and I was

1660

01:12:34,729 --> 01:12:32,040

all on my own and I couldn't hear a

1661

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:34,739

thing around me and it was like as soon

1662

01:12:38,270 --> 01:12:36,719

as it moved it was the middle of winter

1663

01:12:41,390 --> 01:12:38,280

like we've been saying you know it was

1664

01:12:42,890 --> 01:12:41,400

freezing cold January in the UK and I

1665

01:12:45,050 --> 01:12:42,900

have stood in that for the t-shirt and a

1666

01:12:46,669 --> 01:12:45,060

pair of jeans on with no no memory of

1667

01:12:49,910 --> 01:12:46,679

the day in fact no memory the previous

1668

01:12:51,709 --> 01:12:49,920

day either I had zero memory you know I

1669

01:12:54,530 --> 01:12:51,719

didn't remember going to school I didn't

1670

01:12:56,570 --> 01:12:54,540

ever say a word to anyone I mean it was

1671

01:12:58,370 --> 01:12:56,580

very strange it was very strange

1672

01:13:01,850 --> 01:12:58,380

and were you left with any physical

1673

01:13:03,830 --> 01:13:01,860

traces like that last woman I have got a

1674

01:13:05,689 --> 01:13:03,840

mark on my head as well yeah yeah really

1675

01:13:07,490 --> 01:13:05,699

but I don't know whether that was for

1676

01:13:09,950 --> 01:13:07,500

then you know it's only because my wife

1677

01:13:11,810 --> 01:13:09,960

cut my hair and said what's that Mark on

1678

01:13:14,270 --> 01:13:11,820

your head I'd never even knew I had a

1679

01:13:15,709 --> 01:13:14,280

mark you know that was the first time

1680

01:13:17,149 --> 01:13:15,719

anyone had ever said anything it's only

1681

01:13:18,709 --> 01:13:17,159

because I popped down and she cut my

1682

01:13:20,830 --> 01:13:18,719

hair and said what's that Mark and I I

1683

01:13:24,169 --> 01:13:20,840

I've got a mark on my head as well yeah

1684

01:13:28,370 --> 01:13:24,179

geez yeah it's quite interesting because

1685

01:13:31,370 --> 01:13:28,380

Mark also said when he saw his

1686

01:13:34,850 --> 01:13:31,380

um triangles they're hardly moved

1687

01:13:37,310 --> 01:13:34,860

and Natalie was looking outside for five

1688

01:13:39,229 --> 01:13:37,320

to ten minutes and it wasn't moving you

1689

01:13:41,169 --> 01:13:39,239

know so it's quite interesting it was

1690

01:13:44,390 --> 01:13:41,179

the same same in mind it was literally

1691

01:13:46,490 --> 01:13:44,400

very drifting drifting drifting you know

1692

01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:46,500

it's like it was totally so this thing

1693

01:13:52,610 --> 01:13:48,960

should have fallen over the sky you know

1694

01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:52,620

it's crazy said in the last video that

1695

01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:54,960

um it was moving very very slowly and he

1696

01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:57,120

couldn't work out why something's so big

1697

01:14:03,169 --> 01:13:59,520

was moving so slowly and without the

1698

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:03,179

sound as well so yeah have you got Peter

1699

01:14:08,570 --> 01:14:06,000

watkins's video on him oh I forgot all

1700

01:14:12,350 --> 01:14:08,580

about his yeah it was Peter was up until

1701

01:14:14,570 --> 01:14:12,360

Hill just like Mark was and he saw

1702

01:14:16,490 --> 01:14:14,580

I've got his

1703

01:14:19,250 --> 01:14:16,500

thing here

1704

01:14:22,490 --> 01:14:19,260

now I forgot all about Peters well I got

1705

01:14:24,649 --> 01:14:22,500

Peter's thing here on my my paper file

1706

01:14:26,090 --> 01:14:24,659

uh he was living in Tyler Crescent in

1707

01:14:27,890 --> 01:14:26,100

town hill

1708

01:14:31,010 --> 01:14:27,900

which overlooked Swansea Bay facing

1709

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,020

south and he'd gone out to the car when

1710

01:14:35,810 --> 01:14:33,600

he noticed he saw a triangular craft

1711

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:35,820

which had lights at each tip

1712

01:14:41,330 --> 01:14:38,400

it was silent and approximately at least

1713

01:14:43,790 --> 01:14:41,340

500 feet in at altitude the object

1714

01:14:47,330 --> 01:14:43,800

traveled east to west

1715

01:14:49,490 --> 01:14:47,340

from Kilby Hill area towards Getty so

1716

01:14:50,689 --> 01:14:49,500

Esau is going east to west

1717

01:14:52,910 --> 01:14:50,699

all right

1718

01:14:55,070 --> 01:14:52,920

Mark saw his going sort of very very

1719

01:14:57,290 --> 01:14:55,080

slowly towards the South didn't he yeah

1720

01:14:59,870 --> 01:14:57,300

and that's the same base that Natalie's

1721

01:15:01,850 --> 01:14:59,880

was sort of unfilled with sort of slowly

1722

01:15:05,930 --> 01:15:01,860

going and I think he says this is

1723

01:15:09,530 --> 01:15:07,970

uh it was visible for five to ten

1724

01:15:11,270 --> 01:15:09,540

minutes before it disappeared towards

1725

01:15:13,010 --> 01:15:11,280

the upper London Sketty Direction Over

1726

01:15:15,050 --> 01:15:13,020

the rivers of houses

1727

01:15:17,390 --> 01:15:15,060

he mentioned it to his wife Claire when

1728

01:15:19,910 --> 01:15:17,400

he went back to the house

1729

01:15:22,130 --> 01:15:19,920

and then the following day when he he

1730

01:15:24,290 --> 01:15:22,140

went to work a colleague of his who

1731

01:15:25,610 --> 01:15:24,300

lived in Plants Hamlet close to the M4

1732

01:15:28,370 --> 01:15:25,620

Motorway

1733

01:15:30,350 --> 01:15:28,380

so it's he saw it as well so there's

1734

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:30,360

another reference to another witness

1735

01:15:38,090 --> 01:15:35,930

I mean they were literally over the

1736

01:15:40,250 --> 01:15:38,100

whole whole of South Wales basically all

1737

01:15:43,070 --> 01:15:40,260

the way down to Swansea from Newport and

1738

01:15:44,510 --> 01:15:43,080

we we've even heard cases you said from

1739

01:15:45,770 --> 01:15:44,520

the Bristol Channel somebody in the

1740

01:15:47,330 --> 01:15:45,780

Bristol Channel may have seen something

1741

01:15:50,209 --> 01:15:47,340

like I seem to remember you telling me

1742

01:15:52,610 --> 01:15:50,219

during our interview we had a don't

1743

01:15:54,530 --> 01:15:52,620

confirmed report fishermen down in

1744

01:15:57,169 --> 01:15:54,540

ithacombe

1745

01:15:58,930 --> 01:15:57,179

um I had a massive one going over school

1746

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:58,940

and I went up to the Bristol Channel

1747

01:16:04,729 --> 01:16:00,960

towards Cardiff

1748

01:16:07,610 --> 01:16:04,739

but we've we can't we can't confirm it

1749

01:16:10,030 --> 01:16:07,620

we can't find the witnesses and we can't

1750

01:16:12,410 --> 01:16:10,040

find that ease

1751

01:16:14,750 --> 01:16:12,420

it was recorded in the north Devon

1752

01:16:15,530 --> 01:16:14,760

newspaper which we've been trying to get

1753

01:16:18,169 --> 01:16:15,540

old

1754

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:18,179

on this it was a primary school in um

1755

01:16:21,470 --> 01:16:19,920

whitchurch

1756

01:16:24,410 --> 01:16:21,480

in Cardiff

1757

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:24,420

called um

1758

01:16:28,910 --> 01:16:27,120

I've got it a bit further up egg looks

1759

01:16:31,130 --> 01:16:28,920

when prime minister let's let's move on

1760

01:16:35,330 --> 01:16:31,140

now then uh Mike we've got that coming

1761

01:16:37,430 --> 01:16:35,340

up all right thanks so yeah this one is

1762

01:16:40,070 --> 01:16:37,440

over mumbles

1763

01:16:42,649 --> 01:16:40,080

because we've we've uh passed all the

1764

01:16:45,950 --> 01:16:42,659

videos now so it's just sightings that

1765

01:16:48,350 --> 01:16:45,960

we from the database yeah I finally feel

1766

01:16:50,330 --> 01:16:48,360

with the favor of witnesses actually

1767

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:50,340

contacted the police who then passes on

1768

01:16:54,410 --> 01:16:52,560

to the mod and they have sort of

1769

01:16:58,850 --> 01:16:54,420

surfaced in the mod files which were

1770

01:17:01,310 --> 01:16:58,860

released years ago but mod files they

1771

01:17:02,810 --> 01:17:01,320

they redact all the uh personal

1772

01:17:04,370 --> 01:17:02,820

information so you don't know who they

1773

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:04,380

were yeah

1774

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,960

um this is mumbles which is run the end

1775

01:17:10,910 --> 01:17:08,400

of Swansea Bay

1776

01:17:15,970 --> 01:17:10,920

there's a red spot there yeah

1777

01:17:22,669 --> 01:17:19,729

an observer watched by the naked eye and

1778

01:17:25,310 --> 01:17:22,679

through binoculars binocularized two

1779

01:17:28,130 --> 01:17:25,320

very bright lights about the length of

1780

01:17:30,590 --> 01:17:28,140

Boeing 747 apart

1781

01:17:33,530 --> 01:17:30,600

those shape is discernible the lights

1782

01:17:35,870 --> 01:17:33,540

were over the lifeguard station mum's

1783

01:17:39,950 --> 01:17:35,880

Lifeboat all our old Coast Guard Station

1784

01:17:42,770 --> 01:17:39,960

at 2 000 feet maximum altitude one mile

1785

01:17:44,890 --> 01:17:42,780

away from The Observer its movement is

1786

01:17:48,050 --> 01:17:44,900

disgrace of being steady and changing

1787

01:17:50,810 --> 01:17:48,060

instead of changing so it's a lot higher

1788

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:50,820

well that's between 5 30 and 5 45 okay

1789

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:56,750

um

1790

01:18:03,350 --> 01:17:59,840

the guys up in go sign in uh Milan and

1791

01:18:05,149 --> 01:18:03,360

uh Byron Balia

1792

01:18:06,830 --> 01:18:05,159

this was going on for hours and hours

1793

01:18:09,310 --> 01:18:06,840

and hours for the looks of things

1794

01:18:11,630 --> 01:18:09,320

yeah all the way across South Wales

1795

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:11,640

the earliest we found it is around about

1796

01:18:17,930 --> 01:18:15,600

5 15 with which would be this one so

1797

01:18:19,850 --> 01:18:17,940

this this is uh what was written in the

1798

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:19,860

evening post about Margaret Gaskins and

1799

01:18:25,130 --> 01:18:22,320

of Lucy rodden skewin and her children

1800

01:18:28,130 --> 01:18:25,140

well one of the children mentioned their

1801

01:18:30,830 --> 01:18:28,140

14 year old Leanne is the one that Steve

1802

01:18:32,510 --> 01:18:30,840

drewson and I went to meet

1803

01:18:34,430 --> 01:18:32,520

I bet I won't read aloe but I'll tell

1804

01:18:35,390 --> 01:18:34,440

just a little story briefly what she

1805

01:18:37,850 --> 01:18:35,400

said

1806

01:18:41,390 --> 01:18:37,860

in skewin which is just to the north of

1807

01:18:44,270 --> 01:18:41,400

BP Plantation oil refinery which Simon

1808

01:18:46,370 --> 01:18:44,280

Matthews mentioned earlier uh

1809

01:18:48,050 --> 01:18:46,380

she'd just come home from school and I

1810

01:18:50,930 --> 01:18:48,060

think she was watching blue Peter and

1811

01:18:53,330 --> 01:18:50,940

she looked out the window of the living

1812

01:18:55,850 --> 01:18:53,340

room which is on the first floor because

1813

01:18:59,570 --> 01:18:55,860

they live on the side of a house a hill

1814

01:19:01,010 --> 01:18:59,580

and she saw this these light silver over

1815

01:19:03,470 --> 01:19:01,020

Kilby Hill

1816

01:19:05,209 --> 01:19:03,480

which is the the hill by Swansea with a

1817

01:19:07,729 --> 01:19:05,219

mast on it yeah

1818

01:19:10,490 --> 01:19:07,739

and

1819

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:10,500

it moved from Kill the Halo sort of to

1820

01:19:13,850 --> 01:19:12,480

the sides instantly towards Swansea and

1821

01:19:17,209 --> 01:19:13,860

then back to kill the hill and then

1822

01:19:18,350 --> 01:19:17,219

within a second it's shot across towards

1823

01:19:22,130 --> 01:19:18,360

skewing

1824

01:19:25,130 --> 01:19:22,140

appearing over the old refinery

1825

01:19:27,770 --> 01:19:25,140

and what she said she saw was this

1826

01:19:30,290 --> 01:19:27,780

object this triangular object was the

1827

01:19:33,530 --> 01:19:30,300

size of the oil refinery

1828

01:19:35,330 --> 01:19:33,540

it was huge and it had lights all over

1829

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:35,340

it like a Christmas tree

1830

01:19:41,570 --> 01:19:39,120

all white I think uh bright lights

1831

01:19:46,970 --> 01:19:41,580

and uh she called a father and the

1832

01:19:50,750 --> 01:19:49,250

and they were all they were hanging out

1833

01:19:52,130 --> 01:19:50,760

the window well she was hanging out the

1834

01:19:54,770 --> 01:19:52,140

window look at the window was open

1835

01:19:56,590 --> 01:19:54,780

looking at this thing

1836

01:19:58,729 --> 01:19:56,600

and it was there for about five minutes

1837

01:20:00,649 --> 01:19:58,739

and uh

1838

01:20:03,229 --> 01:20:00,659

all of a sudden it just shot straight up

1839

01:20:06,110 --> 01:20:03,239

into the sky ah

1840

01:20:08,750 --> 01:20:06,120

so this this is the same location that

1841

01:20:10,669 --> 01:20:08,760

Simon saw his over the other fine and we

1842

01:20:13,370 --> 01:20:10,679

brought with what he saw the two

1843

01:20:14,810 --> 01:20:13,380

separate objects with red lights on

1844

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,820

hers was

1845

01:20:18,169 --> 01:20:16,080

um

1846

01:20:19,910 --> 01:20:18,179

heard this one it correlates exactly

1847

01:20:21,709 --> 01:20:19,920

what he's basically said apart from the

1848

01:20:23,450 --> 01:20:21,719

fact there was two but maybe they were

1849

01:20:24,890 --> 01:20:23,460

side by side and she was only seeing a

1850

01:20:26,990 --> 01:20:24,900

side profile and not seeing the one

1851

01:20:29,450 --> 01:20:27,000

behind it sort of thing maybe so yeah

1852

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:29,460

and it's her description what she told

1853

01:20:31,970 --> 01:20:30,239

us

1854

01:20:34,010 --> 01:20:31,980

is different what a mother told Evening

1855

01:20:36,350 --> 01:20:34,020

Post on the following day it's uh mother

1856

01:20:37,850 --> 01:20:36,360

says that um

1857

01:20:39,649 --> 01:20:37,860

the children they came running into the

1858

01:20:40,970 --> 01:20:39,659

kitchen full of excitement at first I

1859

01:20:42,890 --> 01:20:40,980

didn't believe them but when I looked

1860

01:20:44,570 --> 01:20:42,900

out of the window I could see a sphere

1861

01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:44,580

of flashing lights which traveled from

1862

01:20:51,110 --> 01:20:47,520

Kill by Hill area over to bagland Bay so

1863

01:20:52,390 --> 01:20:51,120

Bagley Bay is sort of the direction of

1864

01:20:54,649 --> 01:20:52,400

oh yeah

1865

01:20:56,330 --> 01:20:54,659

the whole family were hanging up the

1866

01:20:58,669 --> 01:20:56,340

windows of their flat for a better View

1867

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:58,679

and soon neighbors were also peering out

1868

01:21:02,810 --> 01:21:00,719

and a lot of the neighbors Leanne told

1869

01:21:04,910 --> 01:21:02,820

us actually the men actually worked in

1870

01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:04,920

the old Refinery so they had their

1871

01:21:08,750 --> 01:21:06,719

particular interest what was happening

1872

01:21:10,669 --> 01:21:08,760

it was all very exciting said Mrs

1873

01:21:11,510 --> 01:21:10,679

Gaskins we couldn't believe what we were

1874

01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:11,520

seeing

1875

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:13,440

later I heard that the Sea King

1876

01:21:17,209 --> 01:21:15,360

helicopter from broadly had been in the

1877

01:21:18,890 --> 01:21:17,219

area at first they thought the flashing

1878

01:21:21,530 --> 01:21:18,900

lights must have been from that she said

1879

01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:21,540

but then I was told the helicopter was

1880

01:21:26,510 --> 01:21:24,239

not over the Swansea Bay until 6 20.

1881

01:21:28,970 --> 01:21:26,520

I don't believe in UFOs there's got to

1882

01:21:32,209 --> 01:21:28,980

be a logical explanation for it but I I

1883

01:21:34,970 --> 01:21:32,219

can't explain what it was I saw

1884

01:21:37,370 --> 01:21:34,980

so pretty basic Love Was An Evening Post

1885

01:21:40,910 --> 01:21:37,380

nothing about this huge craft over the

1886

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:40,920

old Refinery that this the daughter told

1887

01:21:43,610 --> 01:21:42,000

us about

1888

01:21:44,810 --> 01:21:43,620

particularly when it shot straight up

1889

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:44,820

into the sky

1890

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:47,280

yeah it must have been a couple of miles

1891

01:21:52,250 --> 01:21:49,920

across this thing that Leanne saw next

1892

01:21:53,870 --> 01:21:52,260

question is what was in a helicopter

1893

01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:53,880

from broad he's doing all this one

1894

01:22:00,169 --> 01:21:55,199

debate

1895

01:22:04,250 --> 01:22:01,669

yeah so

1896

01:22:06,649 --> 01:22:04,260

fake helicopter possibly yeah yeah

1897

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:06,659

possibly

1898

01:22:13,130 --> 01:22:11,280

yeah that was over 20 bit 620

1899

01:22:15,770 --> 01:22:13,140

yeah

1900

01:22:17,810 --> 01:22:15,780

let's go on to the next yep

1901

01:22:20,510 --> 01:22:17,820

that's red dots killed by hell is that

1902

01:22:26,270 --> 01:22:23,209

I'm gonna have to wrap up in about 10 15

1903

01:22:29,090 --> 01:22:26,280

minutes okay I think we're gonna need to

1904

01:22:30,530 --> 01:22:29,100

do a part two on this looks and things I

1905

01:22:32,630 --> 01:22:30,540

think we've covered more all the main

1906

01:22:35,030 --> 01:22:32,640

ones that we we've heard about yeah it's

1907

01:22:38,090 --> 01:22:35,040

quite a few uh can I address the

1908

01:22:39,770 --> 01:22:38,100

elephant in the room the tr3b and what's

1909

01:22:42,050 --> 01:22:39,780

the likelihood that what all these

1910

01:22:43,970 --> 01:22:42,060

people are seeing is man-made uh being

1911

01:22:46,070 --> 01:22:43,980

built in bracket and maybe just being

1912

01:22:47,689 --> 01:22:46,080

tested out on that note

1913

01:22:49,729 --> 01:22:47,699

over

1914

01:22:52,430 --> 01:22:49,739

a seasonal thing why would they be

1915

01:22:55,490 --> 01:22:52,440

testing it inches over rooftops in a

1916

01:22:56,510 --> 01:22:55,500

publated area in the swan Wales Second

1917

01:22:58,669 --> 01:22:56,520

City

1918

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:58,679

Swansea and Cardiff

1919

01:23:03,530 --> 01:23:01,440

at the same time

1920

01:23:05,209 --> 01:23:03,540

the reports in Cardiff were just after

1921

01:23:07,490 --> 01:23:05,219

five o'clock

1922

01:23:09,530 --> 01:23:07,500

and six o'clock and it was the same time

1923

01:23:12,830 --> 01:23:09,540

in Swansea

1924

01:23:15,950 --> 01:23:12,840

yeah we're gonna have anti-gravity craft

1925

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,960

with amazing propulsion systems that can

1926

01:23:26,570 --> 01:23:17,760

just literally hang in the sky miles

1927

01:23:30,050 --> 01:23:28,669

yeah and there was one side of a car do

1928

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:30,060

you remember

1929

01:23:34,250 --> 01:23:33,360

we did an interview on on BBC Radio once

1930

01:23:36,770 --> 01:23:34,260

and um

1931

01:23:40,130 --> 01:23:36,780

the BBC Two to Fashion got

1932

01:23:43,010 --> 01:23:40,140

uh they consulted a an expert in the

1933

01:23:45,290 --> 01:23:43,020

field uh Aeronautics engineer remember

1934

01:23:47,090 --> 01:23:45,300

and uh

1935

01:23:56,050 --> 01:23:47,100

his theory was that what people were

1936

01:24:02,209 --> 01:23:59,810

which had lights on it and maybe people

1937

01:24:03,290 --> 01:24:02,219

were mistaken the three triangle three

1938

01:24:05,450 --> 01:24:03,300

lights

1939

01:24:07,310 --> 01:24:05,460

in a triangular formation Below on the

1940

01:24:08,709 --> 01:24:07,320

underneath of an airship

1941

01:24:11,930 --> 01:24:08,719

no no no no

1942

01:24:13,130 --> 01:24:11,940

it sounds like a rackets as well these

1943

01:24:14,930 --> 01:24:13,140

propellers

1944

01:24:17,810 --> 01:24:14,940

so I'll just say I'll just say at this

1945

01:24:20,270 --> 01:24:17,820

point guys I contacted um Nick Pope who

1946

01:24:22,370 --> 01:24:20,280

used to be a member of the the mod and

1947

01:24:24,290 --> 01:24:22,380

was the person supposedly looking into

1948

01:24:28,430 --> 01:24:24,300

UFOs

1949

01:24:30,770 --> 01:24:28,440

um between 1991 and 1994.

1950

01:24:32,450 --> 01:24:30,780

um so I contacted him today and he came

1951

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:32,460

back to me straight away uh good old

1952

01:24:38,930 --> 01:24:35,760

Nick and he he said um with apologies I

1953

01:24:42,050 --> 01:24:38,940

can't recall this wave of sightings my

1954

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:42,060

time in that job was in between 1991 and

1955

01:24:47,209 --> 01:24:45,120

1994 and while I had access to the old

1956

01:24:48,830 --> 01:24:47,219

files I don't remember these ones so I

1957

01:24:51,649 --> 01:24:48,840

just want to get that in there now for

1958

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:51,659

the record that we did contact you know

1959

01:24:56,090 --> 01:24:54,000

somebody was in the mod at the time and

1960

01:24:57,770 --> 01:24:56,100

something else I did today I sent off

1961

01:24:59,270 --> 01:24:57,780

the first I think it's the first maybe

1962

01:25:01,729 --> 01:24:59,280

it's not the first

1963

01:25:04,010 --> 01:25:01,739

um Freedom of Information request just

1964

01:25:06,890 --> 01:25:04,020

about this case

1965

01:25:08,750 --> 01:25:06,900

um well I've basically sent that to the

1966

01:25:11,570 --> 01:25:08,760

mod and to the National Archives because

1967

01:25:13,490 --> 01:25:11,580

I know there's a time limit on these

1968

01:25:15,410 --> 01:25:13,500

things um and I'll follow that up and

1969

01:25:17,330 --> 01:25:15,420

I'll make sure that if we if we find any

1970

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:17,340

information out we'll get that posted to

1971

01:25:20,630 --> 01:25:18,480

sue far and we can get it on their

1972

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:20,640

website and we'll do we'll do a

1973

01:25:24,350 --> 01:25:22,320

follow-up video on this and and see

1974

01:25:26,209 --> 01:25:24,360

whether we can do any more with it

1975

01:25:28,010 --> 01:25:26,219

um yeah we've got a there's a few more

1976

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:28,020

witnesses that we have mentioned

1977

01:25:34,689 --> 01:25:31,679

um there's a couple of CID officers do

1978

01:25:37,370 --> 01:25:34,699

you want to do a part two yeah

1979

01:25:38,990 --> 01:25:37,380

Stephen I interviewed these two CID guys

1980

01:25:41,149 --> 01:25:39,000

we want to talk about that there's also

1981

01:25:44,090 --> 01:25:41,159

a new one which we filming next week

1982

01:25:45,950 --> 01:25:44,100

hopefully okay yeah yeah let's do a

1983

01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:45,960

follow-up let's do a part one on on this

1984

01:25:48,649 --> 01:25:47,280

and because there's so much more to

1985

01:25:50,630 --> 01:25:48,659

discuss for the looks of things yeah

1986

01:25:52,729 --> 01:25:50,640

it's quite as we could be here for

1987

01:25:54,890 --> 01:25:52,739

another hour discussing what we have got

1988

01:25:57,050 --> 01:25:54,900

left to discuss and it's pretty

1989

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:57,060

incredible already what we've seen I've

1990

01:25:59,870 --> 01:25:58,800

got a comment more than a question I

1991

01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:59,880

think it's

1992

01:26:03,830 --> 01:26:00,560

um

1993

01:26:06,050 --> 01:26:03,840

I think it's odd that the in the 70s you

1994

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:06,060

have the broadhaven Welsh so-called

1995

01:26:11,390 --> 01:26:08,880

Welsh triangle then you have the Knight

1996

01:26:14,450 --> 01:26:11,400

of the triangles in the 80s and now we

1997

01:26:17,450 --> 01:26:14,460

have kaza's testimony of seeing a

1998

01:26:19,610 --> 01:26:17,460

massive triangle in pentark

1999

01:26:21,709 --> 01:26:19,620

it always comes back to triangles in

2000

01:26:23,689 --> 01:26:21,719

South Wales for some reason which is why

2001

01:26:25,790 --> 01:26:23,699

I asked that man that craft question

2002

01:26:28,430 --> 01:26:25,800

earlier

2003

01:26:31,070 --> 01:26:28,440

yeah we were up in Mike and I were up in

2004

01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:31,080

kazi's house uh last week she'd had a

2005

01:26:35,750 --> 01:26:32,639

where the sky watch there with a few

2006

01:26:39,229 --> 01:26:35,760

other people yeah I remember I was

2007

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:39,239

telling somebody that uh yeah the thing

2008

01:26:42,970 --> 01:26:41,040

that they saw was triangle shape but he

2009

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:42,980

was up on end

2010

01:26:49,450 --> 01:26:45,840

rather than flat she described it more

2011

01:26:51,950 --> 01:26:49,460

as a pyramid I think didn't she okay

2012

01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:51,960

it was like curved in the bottom like uh

2013

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:54,000

so it was like it was like a pizza piece

2014

01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:55,679

you know if you cut the section of a

2015

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:58,080

pizza gotcha yeah I think I was talking

2016

01:27:01,310 --> 01:26:59,760

to Dave one of the witnesses I was

2017

01:27:03,169 --> 01:27:01,320

telling them about this

2018

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:03,179

because I was looking at the picture

2019

01:27:09,950 --> 01:27:07,440

that um was was made about it of it and

2020

01:27:11,810 --> 01:27:09,960

if you could if you continued the Circ

2021

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:11,820

the curved area if you continue that

2022

01:27:14,990 --> 01:27:13,199

right round we would you'd end up with a

2023

01:27:17,090 --> 01:27:15,000

big circle wouldn't you and this was

2024

01:27:21,709 --> 01:27:17,100

just one quarter of a circle

2025

01:27:23,689 --> 01:27:21,719

which is a triangle I I did um I went on

2026
01:27:25,729 --> 01:27:23,699
to your website the Sue phone website

2027
01:27:28,610 --> 01:27:25,739
earlier and I went to your cases press

2028
01:27:32,090 --> 01:27:28,620
Ctrl F find on the page and just typed

2029
01:27:34,970 --> 01:27:32,100
in Triangle and it came up with 114

2030
01:27:37,070 --> 01:27:34,980
matches for triangle slash triangular

2031
01:27:39,709 --> 01:27:37,080
and about 30 of those were from the

2032
01:27:42,110 --> 01:27:39,719
Knight of the triangles so taking all

2033
01:27:44,030 --> 01:27:42,120
the rest into account triangles are new

2034
01:27:47,890 --> 01:27:44,040
to the people on our website which is

2035
01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:47,900
only Welsh cases exactly yeah

2036
01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:50,159
all the things that have been written

2037
01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:51,840
and said about Triangles around the

2038
01:27:54,770 --> 01:27:52,560

world

2039

01:27:57,290 --> 01:27:54,780

Wales is a hot spot for triangles and

2040

01:27:58,970 --> 01:27:57,300

yet okay you guys have been out there

2041

01:28:00,530 --> 01:27:58,980

and been giving presentations on this

2042

01:28:03,610 --> 01:28:00,540

but it hasn't leaked out into the

2043

01:28:06,470 --> 01:28:03,620

worldwide Media or on social media

2044

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:06,480

you know until now I think I mean I was

2045

01:28:09,530 --> 01:28:08,159

talking to Grant Cameron yesterday I'll

2046

01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:09,540

mention this as well and Grant has

2047

01:28:12,530 --> 01:28:11,040

actually asked for a copy of this

2048

01:28:14,450 --> 01:28:12,540

interview

2049

01:28:16,129 --> 01:28:14,460

um tonight this presentation you guys

2050

01:28:17,870 --> 01:28:16,139

have done because he's really interested

2051

01:28:20,030 --> 01:28:17,880

because he's he's writing a book on this

2052

01:28:22,610 --> 01:28:20,040

as well on triangles and he'd never

2053

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:22,620

heard I mean again we really are doing

2054

01:28:26,510 --> 01:28:24,719

our best to put Wales on the map where

2055

01:28:28,370 --> 01:28:26,520

he's showing these historical cases I

2056

01:28:30,110 --> 01:28:28,380

think it'll be a good idea to do a

2057

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:30,120

follow-up just based on all the other

2058

01:28:33,950 --> 01:28:32,159

cases all the other Witnesses you've

2059

01:28:36,169 --> 01:28:33,960

still got to talk about we've got two

2060

01:28:37,970 --> 01:28:36,179

police officers that saw this that we

2061

01:28:41,390 --> 01:28:37,980

haven't even spoken about yet we'll give

2062

01:28:43,790 --> 01:28:41,400

real credibility yeah real credibility

2063

01:28:46,129 --> 01:28:43,800

um to this and if it needs it I mean my

2064

01:28:48,530 --> 01:28:46,139

God you've all of the people the the

2065

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:48,540

stories they're all correlated all the

2066

01:28:52,669 --> 01:28:50,639

sort of things they've been saying

2067

01:28:56,990 --> 01:28:52,679

um you know rooftop height

2068

01:29:00,129 --> 01:28:57,000

football size Fields craft yeah it's

2069

01:29:05,030 --> 01:29:03,050

we've got about 60 individual Witnesses

2070

01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:05,040

all together that's amazing you've only

2071

01:29:10,129 --> 01:29:07,040

got 30 on the website

2072

01:29:12,290 --> 01:29:10,139

I mean I know Edmond's got a few kicking

2073

01:29:13,729 --> 01:29:12,300

around in his office there so

2074

01:29:15,229 --> 01:29:13,739

um let's hope hope again then we're

2075

01:29:17,390 --> 01:29:15,239

gonna get some more witnesses like we've

2076

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:17,400

had with Kaz Clark you know all the

2077

01:29:21,649 --> 01:29:19,920

publicity that Kaz has been getting

2078

01:29:22,910 --> 01:29:21,659

um that has brought to new Witnesses

2079

01:29:25,430 --> 01:29:22,920

have come out that would work with that

2080

01:29:28,970 --> 01:29:25,440

I mean we may have more to say on that

2081

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:28,980

in the future guys I know so now we'll

2082

01:29:33,709 --> 01:29:31,199

we'll do that at another time

2083

01:29:36,290 --> 01:29:33,719

um so anyway thanks ever so much this is

2084

01:29:38,570 --> 01:29:36,300

a been a brilliant part one and we're

2085

01:29:41,590 --> 01:29:38,580

going to re revisit this

2086

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:41,600

so yeah thanks everyone for watching

2087

01:29:46,430 --> 01:29:44,400

night of the triangles the good this

2088

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:46,440

case you've never heard of from the

2089

01:30:00,430 --> 01:29:49,040

country you've never heard of yeah

2090

01:30:04,790 --> 01:30:02,629

welcome back to the special access

2091

01:30:06,830 --> 01:30:04,800

podcast in this always special episode

2092

01:30:09,229 --> 01:30:06,840

we welcome back Mike and Eminem from

2093

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:09,239

sufan to continue discussing One Night

2094

01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:11,520

in 1983 when ahead of a lot of people

2095

01:30:15,410 --> 01:30:13,920

saw some strange things in the skies so

2096

01:30:17,450 --> 01:30:15,420

tonight we're here to stitch it all

2097

01:30:19,450 --> 01:30:17,460

together welcome back guys and thank you

2098

01:30:22,010 --> 01:30:19,460

for joining us again

2099

01:30:25,010 --> 01:30:22,020

over to you John

2100

01:30:26,689 --> 01:30:25,020

cheers Dave okay guys um welcome back

2101
01:30:29,570 --> 01:30:26,699
Mike mauder and emlin Williams of

2102
01:30:32,270 --> 01:30:29,580
souffon the Swansea UFO Network

2103
01:30:33,950 --> 01:30:32,280
um your regular's on the show now

2104
01:30:36,110 --> 01:30:33,960
um before we crack on tonight I'm gonna

2105
01:30:37,970 --> 01:30:36,120
I'm gonna tell our audience and we're

2106
01:30:39,530 --> 01:30:37,980
going to be talking about part two

2107
01:30:40,370 --> 01:30:39,540
basically of no to the triangles that's

2108
01:30:42,530 --> 01:30:40,380
what we're going to be talking about

2109
01:30:43,729 --> 01:30:42,540
tonight but before we crack on I'm going

2110
01:30:45,229 --> 01:30:43,739
to tell the audience what we're going to

2111
01:30:47,090 --> 01:30:45,239
do on the next show to wet people's

2112
01:30:48,169 --> 01:30:47,100
appetites because I'm I'm quite excited

2113
01:30:49,729 --> 01:30:48,179

about this one I've always wanted to

2114

01:30:52,550 --> 01:30:49,739

learn more

2115

01:30:54,530 --> 01:30:52,560

um now filmmaker James Fox in his movie

2116

01:30:58,010 --> 01:30:54,540

The phenomenon shared the story about

2117

01:30:59,750 --> 01:30:58,020

the school in Zimbabwe in 1994 when 60

2118

01:31:02,090 --> 01:30:59,760

children at the aerial school had a

2119

01:31:04,310 --> 01:31:02,100

close encounter and the investigative

2120

01:31:05,930 --> 01:31:04,320

journalist Ross called recently shared

2121

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:05,940

in his documentary also called the

2122

01:31:11,510 --> 01:31:09,600

phenomenon the 1966 West all School UFO

2123

01:31:14,030 --> 01:31:11,520

case in Australia

2124

01:31:15,470 --> 01:31:14,040

which is another very close encounter

2125

01:31:17,689 --> 01:31:15,480

and as I've mentioned we're going to be

2126
01:31:20,450 --> 01:31:17,699
doing these shows because Wales is

2127
01:31:22,490 --> 01:31:20,460
basically a world hot spot in UFO

2128
01:31:24,709 --> 01:31:22,500
activity and we want to share this fact

2129
01:31:26,570 --> 01:31:24,719
with as many people as we can

2130
01:31:28,729 --> 01:31:26,580
so again

2131
01:31:31,129 --> 01:31:28,739
what people don't realize is that Wales

2132
01:31:33,169 --> 01:31:31,139
also had a UFO case that made them to

2133
01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:33,179
use and made the press in the UK

2134
01:31:39,410 --> 01:31:37,040
and that was the 1977 broadhaven School

2135
01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:39,420
broadhaven Primary School

2136
01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:41,040
encounter

2137
01:31:44,510 --> 01:31:42,960
um I'll just show a couple of pics of

2138
01:31:46,310 --> 01:31:44,520

that

2139

01:31:51,050 --> 01:31:46,320

just so people know what we're going to

2140

01:31:55,250 --> 01:31:52,669

so these are the what made the local

2141

01:31:58,370 --> 01:31:55,260

press the children basically would draw

2142

01:32:07,129 --> 01:32:00,470

very very similar basically to what

2143

01:32:10,669 --> 01:32:09,350

okay so that's that's what we're going

2144

01:32:13,850 --> 01:32:10,679

to be doing on the next show so I'm

2145

01:32:16,250 --> 01:32:13,860

really looking forward to seeing that

2146

01:32:18,830 --> 01:32:16,260

um so let's get back to tonight's topic

2147

01:32:20,810 --> 01:32:18,840

the night of the triangles uh back in

2148

01:32:23,890 --> 01:32:20,820

June we had the guy on guys on and

2149

01:32:26,510 --> 01:32:23,900

recorded the first part of this podcast

2150

01:32:29,090 --> 01:32:26,520

and basically the event that took place

2151
01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:29,100
in January 1983 in South Wales when

2152
01:32:33,770 --> 01:32:30,960
various craft of all shapes and sizes

2153
01:32:36,530 --> 01:32:33,780
were seen right across the country

2154
01:32:37,790 --> 01:32:36,540
and if you missed the first episode

2155
01:32:39,470 --> 01:32:37,800
um that's obviously on our YouTube

2156
01:32:41,209 --> 01:32:39,480
channel you can catch that on the

2157
01:32:43,910 --> 01:32:41,219
podcast as well

2158
01:32:44,570 --> 01:32:43,920
um wherever you listen to your podcasts

2159
01:32:46,610 --> 01:32:44,580
um

2160
01:32:48,169 --> 01:32:46,620
if you do go on a YouTube channel if you

2161
01:32:49,970 --> 01:32:48,179
could do us a favor and please like And

2162
01:32:53,030 --> 01:32:49,980
subscribe as well we could we need as

2163
01:32:55,070 --> 01:32:53,040

many uh members as possible on that

2164

01:32:58,970 --> 01:32:55,080

anyway let's pick up what we we lacked

2165

01:33:01,790 --> 01:32:58,980

off guys and discuss the other Witnesses

2166

01:33:05,870 --> 01:33:01,800

um do you want to carry on there Mike

2167

01:33:08,570 --> 01:33:05,880

yeah yeah okay we'll do a share screen

2168

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:08,580

I add it to streamline I know it was

2169

01:33:15,649 --> 01:33:09,840

down here

2170

01:33:22,129 --> 01:33:19,870

oh it's not coming up full screen here

2171

01:33:25,250 --> 01:33:22,139

we can do

2172

01:33:29,390 --> 01:33:25,260

it because he's done it

2173

01:33:38,629 --> 01:33:32,330

oh you can't see it for mercury

2174

01:33:44,450 --> 01:33:41,510

all right so anyway can we do so it's no

2175

01:33:46,250 --> 01:33:44,460

problem yeah have you got that though

2176
01:33:49,610 --> 01:33:46,260
yeah well we can see it yeah we can see

2177
01:33:51,770 --> 01:33:49,620
that do you need to go to view and then

2178
01:33:54,110 --> 01:33:51,780
just make it or is that where you want

2179
01:33:55,850 --> 01:33:54,120
to be anyway on there

2180
01:33:58,970 --> 01:33:55,860
but I just thought it would be good to

2181
01:34:03,950 --> 01:34:02,570
got it what it says do you need this on

2182
01:34:06,410 --> 01:34:03,960
the left-hand side because I can make it

2183
01:34:09,050 --> 01:34:06,420
so that it's just well we've got it full

2184
01:34:10,370 --> 01:34:09,060
screen so we can't see you at all

2185
01:34:13,010 --> 01:34:10,380
like that

2186
01:34:15,950 --> 01:34:13,020
yeah so he just got the presentation up

2187
01:34:17,689 --> 01:34:15,960
at the moment just for the video

2188
01:34:19,610 --> 01:34:17,699

can you see us we okay with it like that

2189

01:34:22,930 --> 01:34:19,620

Dave or do you want us on the left-hand

2190

01:34:26,450 --> 01:34:22,940

side no no this is good okay

2191

01:34:30,709 --> 01:34:28,910

right we're okay now yeah we're good

2192

01:34:33,770 --> 01:34:30,719

yeah carry on

2193

01:34:35,990 --> 01:34:33,780

yeah actually yeah this is um

2194

01:34:41,169 --> 01:34:36,000

Peter Watkins who's living up on sun

2195

01:34:46,430 --> 01:34:43,669

all these years later yeah obviously he

2196

01:34:49,070 --> 01:34:46,440

was a young man at the time and uh this

2197

01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:49,080

is Tyler Crescent in town hill

2198

01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:51,840

up above the city center and uh we met

2199

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:53,760

up with him

2200

01:34:58,550 --> 01:34:55,920

just over a year ago I think and uh he

2201

01:35:01,129 --> 01:34:58,560

told us he explained what he saw when he

2202

01:35:02,270 --> 01:35:01,139

came out the house

2203

01:35:04,010 --> 01:35:02,280

I think it was when he got home from

2204

01:35:06,830 --> 01:35:04,020

work and he just he was just walking up

2205

01:35:09,890 --> 01:35:06,840

the steps from the car I think um the

2206

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:09,900

footage itself is a bit a bit affected

2207

01:35:15,470 --> 01:35:12,239

by rain so I've already just did uh like

2208

01:35:17,110 --> 01:35:15,480

about minutes clip so he briefly talks

2209

01:35:26,630 --> 01:35:17,120

about it you know

2210

01:35:26,640 --> 01:35:29,830

[Music]

2211

01:35:29,840 --> 01:35:47,050

three lights

2212

01:35:52,490 --> 01:35:50,090

in I told Claire you know I mean I

2213

01:35:54,970 --> 01:35:52,500

wasn't that interested in UFO at that

2214

01:35:57,770 --> 01:35:54,980

time to be honest

2215

01:36:01,129 --> 01:35:57,780

and I didn't say say too much about it

2216

01:36:02,570 --> 01:36:01,139

until I you know I I I read it in the

2217

01:36:06,050 --> 01:36:02,580

paper the following night then in the

2218

01:36:10,209 --> 01:36:06,060

post it did how many people had seen it

2219

01:36:17,090 --> 01:36:13,070

I believe you spoke to somebody in work

2220

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:17,100

yeah many years after it was quite three

2221

01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:19,920

years after uh one of the my managers

2222

01:36:25,129 --> 01:36:23,040

and he lived in what was in the long

2223

01:36:32,450 --> 01:36:25,139

last area up around double cut there

2224

01:36:32,460 --> 01:36:37,790

of house

2225

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:39,649

sorry about the sound there it was a lot

2226

01:36:48,590 --> 01:36:46,729

yeah so I could hear that no problem

2227

01:36:50,990 --> 01:36:48,600

so that's another one of the witnesses

2228

01:36:52,250 --> 01:36:51,000

and he refers to so many work who also

2229

01:36:54,169 --> 01:36:52,260

saw it

2230

01:36:55,970 --> 01:36:54,179

long lastes are putting cancer envelopes

2231

01:36:58,129 --> 01:36:55,980

in northeast of Swansea

2232

01:36:59,629 --> 01:36:58,139

right not far up

2233

01:37:03,890 --> 01:36:59,639

it should be again it's like the

2234

01:37:05,149 --> 01:37:03,900

slideshow now listen it will work fine

2235

01:37:09,169 --> 01:37:05,159

uh

2236

01:37:14,090 --> 01:37:10,209

um

2237

01:37:17,570 --> 01:37:14,100

yeah so next one please

2238

01:37:24,110 --> 01:37:21,470

this one is like the triangles Kilby

2239

01:37:26,030 --> 01:37:24,120

Hill yeah this is a reference to one of

2240

01:37:27,890 --> 01:37:26,040

the mod files that was released which

2241

01:37:29,930 --> 01:37:27,900

gives very basic information doesn't

2242

01:37:32,510 --> 01:37:29,940

give um personal information it's all

2243

01:37:35,330 --> 01:37:32,520

blacked out does he know and uh it just

2244

01:37:37,070 --> 01:37:35,340

says an observer located outdoors in on

2245

01:37:40,570 --> 01:37:37,080

pentregeffin Road

2246

01:37:43,250 --> 01:37:40,580

which is north west of the city center

2247

01:37:44,990 --> 01:37:43,260

described seeing an object five for five

2248

01:37:47,689 --> 01:37:45,000

to ten minutes moving slowly around the

2249

01:37:49,669 --> 01:37:47,699

TV mask so I'm presuming that it's kill

2250

01:37:52,010 --> 01:37:49,679

they help because it's only TV Master on

2251
01:37:54,590 --> 01:37:52,020
Swansea it was described as being one

2252
01:37:57,050 --> 01:37:54,600
object split into two parts

2253
01:37:59,930 --> 01:37:57,060
three very bright flashing white lights

2254
01:38:03,770 --> 01:37:59,940
at front and three at the back massive

2255
01:38:04,610 --> 01:38:03,780
in size oblong in shape no sound or

2256
01:38:07,850 --> 01:38:04,620
smell

2257
01:38:11,390 --> 01:38:07,860
now that ties in with the uh the two CID

2258
01:38:12,590 --> 01:38:11,400
guys the police officers who described

2259
01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:12,600
uh

2260
01:38:22,430 --> 01:38:19,679
we met up with with them

2261
01:38:25,790 --> 01:38:22,440
in the last two years and they also

2262
01:38:27,530 --> 01:38:25,800
described an oblong huge oblong shaped

2263
01:38:31,250 --> 01:38:27,540

object bigger than two or three football

2264

01:38:33,229 --> 01:38:31,260

fields in size

2265

01:38:35,810 --> 01:38:33,239

so it's all right it's

2266

01:38:39,250 --> 01:38:35,820

in a way it sort of corroborates on what

2267

01:38:42,649 --> 01:38:39,260

they saw as well yeah you know yeah

2268

01:38:44,750 --> 01:38:42,659

you say that that's an mod file how do

2269

01:38:46,189 --> 01:38:44,760

they actually at the time that I mean

2270

01:38:48,010 --> 01:38:46,199

that people can't report these to the

2271

01:38:51,530 --> 01:38:48,020

Emoji anymore because they don't take

2272

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:51,540

reports who did they used to report it

2273

01:38:54,950 --> 01:38:52,560

to

2274

01:38:56,990 --> 01:38:54,960

it's the police usually uh the police

2275

01:38:57,770 --> 01:38:57,000

file a report and they pass it on to the

2276

01:38:59,990 --> 01:38:57,780

mod

2277

01:39:02,570 --> 01:39:00,000

okay that's how they got that's how they

2278

01:39:04,430 --> 01:39:02,580

got preserved then in the um in in the

2279

01:39:06,770 --> 01:39:04,440

final you know in the system and this is

2280

01:39:08,030 --> 01:39:06,780

how the CID guys they obviously reported

2281

01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:08,040

their own when it went back to their

2282

01:39:14,450 --> 01:39:13,010

as well

2283

01:39:15,770 --> 01:39:14,460

yeah yeah that would have done yeah

2284

01:39:19,370 --> 01:39:15,780

because uh

2285

01:39:22,250 --> 01:39:19,380

uh I well he told us that uh

2286

01:39:24,050 --> 01:39:22,260

they radioed it in and they they were

2287

01:39:26,330 --> 01:39:24,060

told by the

2288

01:39:28,610 --> 01:39:26,340

uh radio control that they've had many

2289

01:39:32,330 --> 01:39:28,620

many members of the public ringing in

2290

01:39:34,910 --> 01:39:32,340

with it with sightings at the same time

2291

01:39:36,890 --> 01:39:34,920

and uh the fact that they were two CID

2292

01:39:39,110 --> 01:39:36,900

guys is quite good they're quite good

2293

01:39:42,530 --> 01:39:39,120

well good caliber witnesses there yeah

2294

01:39:45,050 --> 01:39:42,540

yeah incredible make the case credible

2295

01:39:46,370 --> 01:39:45,060

yeah one was a police sergeant and one

2296

01:39:48,290 --> 01:39:46,380

was a policeman did you speak to them

2297

01:39:51,410 --> 01:39:48,300

together then or was that a separate

2298

01:39:52,850 --> 01:39:51,420

meeting with them we went to the house

2299

01:39:54,410 --> 01:39:52,860

uh

2300

01:39:57,110 --> 01:39:54,420

they haven't seen each other for years

2301

01:39:58,430 --> 01:39:57,120

actually they're quite elderly now but

2302

01:40:01,010 --> 01:39:58,440

uh yeah we went to each of their houses

2303

01:40:02,810 --> 01:40:01,020

to interview them separately did you

2304

01:40:05,209 --> 01:40:02,820

video that Emily

2305

01:40:07,189 --> 01:40:05,219

no no we didn't video it at the time we

2306

01:40:09,229 --> 01:40:07,199

took I took still photographs in one of

2307

01:40:12,290 --> 01:40:09,239

the houses which we've got on

2308

01:40:16,010 --> 01:40:12,300

on the uh on the website I believe

2309

01:40:18,590 --> 01:40:16,020

uh but we will be I've got an idea of to

2310

01:40:20,510 --> 01:40:18,600

uh film an interview pick them both up

2311

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:20,520

in two separate cars and film them in

2312

01:40:25,970 --> 01:40:23,040

the cars and then

2313

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:25,980

drive to this site where they saw they

2314

01:40:30,169 --> 01:40:28,320

had they had the sighting from and then

2315

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:30,179

they could meet up and we could film the

2316

01:40:33,770 --> 01:40:31,520

meeting up for the first time in years

2317

01:40:36,229 --> 01:40:33,780

yeah and then they could tell us

2318

01:40:38,270 --> 01:40:36,239

together what talk about it explain what

2319

01:40:40,729 --> 01:40:38,280

he was well we know we know the way this

2320

01:40:42,890 --> 01:40:40,739

this topic works I mean would

2321

01:40:45,950 --> 01:40:42,900

for some reason the um people take

2322

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:45,960

seriously police pilots and military

2323

01:40:51,649 --> 01:40:48,719

people so this case will start to be

2324

01:40:53,270 --> 01:40:51,659

taken seriously if we can get some video

2325

01:40:54,890 --> 01:40:53,280

documentation of these guys being

2326

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:54,900

interviewed up really help the case sort

2327

01:40:58,250 --> 01:40:56,159

of thought

2328

01:41:00,290 --> 01:40:58,260

yeah yeah I've got yeah we've got the

2329

01:41:02,810 --> 01:41:00,300

we've got the contact details the

2330

01:41:04,910 --> 01:41:02,820

systematic setting that up it's a bit of

2331

01:41:07,629 --> 01:41:04,920

a press at the moment for

2332

01:41:11,090 --> 01:41:07,639

like ex-military mod

2333

01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:11,100

Pilots to come forward and talk about

2334

01:41:15,530 --> 01:41:13,679

their sightings because they are very

2335

01:41:18,290 --> 01:41:15,540

credible people to be

2336

01:41:19,729 --> 01:41:18,300

you know to be um interview to talk

2337

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:19,739

because they're obviously gets you have

2338

01:41:23,090 --> 01:41:20,880

cited

2339

01:41:25,550 --> 01:41:23,100

yeah yeah I think this has come from the

2340

01:41:27,350 --> 01:41:25,560

the tsa and the unidentified Series

2341

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:27,360

where basically that's the only type of

2342

01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:29,040

witnesses they spoke to

2343

01:41:34,250 --> 01:41:32,159

were military people or Pilots

2344

01:41:36,649 --> 01:41:34,260

um so that it seems to be that this has

2345

01:41:39,649 --> 01:41:36,659

been carried on and you know if you want

2346

01:41:41,270 --> 01:41:39,659

to talk to Credible people it seems

2347

01:41:42,649 --> 01:41:41,280

those are the people you need to to seek

2348

01:41:44,510 --> 01:41:42,659

out for some reason I personally don't

2349

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:44,520

agree with that you know a witness is a

2350

01:41:48,050 --> 01:41:46,800

witness you know at the end of the day I

2351
01:41:50,209 --> 01:41:48,060
mean you judge that you judge with your

2352
01:41:51,770 --> 01:41:50,219
gut feeling when you listen to Somebody

2353
01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:51,780
whether or not you think they're

2354
01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:53,520
credible or not and you know if things

2355
01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:55,679
match up and it is witness other

2356
01:41:58,910 --> 01:41:57,360
witnesses to what they've seen as well

2357
01:42:00,770 --> 01:41:58,920
and and they've got photographic

2358
01:42:02,209 --> 01:42:00,780
evidence then they should everyone

2359
01:42:05,330 --> 01:42:02,219
should be taken just as seriously

2360
01:42:09,530 --> 01:42:05,340
personally you know yeah yeah but about

2361
01:42:10,729 --> 01:42:09,540
those two CID officers uh will be uh we

2362
01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:10,739
could talk about them again in a minute

2363
01:42:14,930 --> 01:42:12,000

because it's going to come up in the uh

2364

01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:14,940

what's the next one we've got next one

2365

01:42:19,609 --> 01:42:17,040

is

2366

01:42:21,649 --> 01:42:19,619

oh that was just CID when it's lit

2367

01:42:24,109 --> 01:42:21,659

that's where it would have been

2368

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:24,119

this is the map of where to show you

2369

01:42:29,629 --> 01:42:27,119

where it's 28 was here yeah because well

2370

01:42:32,689 --> 01:42:29,639

no this that that last one we I just

2371

01:42:36,770 --> 01:42:32,699

read that was um what's up man

2372

01:42:38,810 --> 01:42:36,780

that was is this uh is this road here

2373

01:42:43,570 --> 01:42:38,820

perhaps it was the one so somebody there

2374

01:42:50,090 --> 01:42:46,910

can you see the cursor moving above yes

2375

01:42:51,950 --> 01:42:50,100

yeah well the CID guys

2376

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:51,960

um after interviewing them because he

2377

01:42:56,930 --> 01:42:53,760

was referred to in the evening posts at

2378

01:42:59,810 --> 01:42:56,940

the time and uh John Hanson

2379

01:43:01,609 --> 01:42:59,820

uh quoted uh

2380

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:01,619

a press cut image I'm not sure where you

2381

01:43:05,330 --> 01:43:03,840

got that from but because we actually

2382

01:43:07,250 --> 01:43:05,340

spoke to them they managed to tell us

2383

01:43:09,290 --> 01:43:07,260

exactly where they were and they were at

2384

01:43:15,070 --> 01:43:09,300

the top of a street called my sir have

2385

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:15,080

in trackline which is this area here

2386

01:43:20,090 --> 01:43:17,760

the Evening Post is the local Swansea

2387

01:43:23,330 --> 01:43:20,100

newspaper is it yeah yeah so the two

2388

01:43:26,209 --> 01:43:23,340

acid guys we were here exactly there

2389

01:43:27,530 --> 01:43:26,219

right and they saw what they described

2390

01:43:31,070 --> 01:43:27,540

as a huge

2391

01:43:33,530 --> 01:43:31,080

uh rectangular object heading their

2392

01:43:35,810 --> 01:43:33,540

direction that go in this direction

2393

01:43:37,490 --> 01:43:35,820

and then it turned and went down that

2394

01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:37,500

way towards the sea

2395

01:43:42,169 --> 01:43:39,119

okay

2396

01:43:43,609 --> 01:43:42,179

and he did a sketch for us uh I think we

2397

01:43:45,229 --> 01:43:43,619

got sketches there yeah we got the

2398

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:45,239

sketch here we'll show that in a minute

2399

01:43:50,689 --> 01:43:47,040

now what's the next one you got there

2400

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:52,850

all right okay they have one yeah

2401
01:43:57,890 --> 01:43:54,719
somebody else who saw it over kill the

2402
01:44:00,410 --> 01:43:57,900
hill uh about 550. this is another one

2403
01:44:02,330 --> 01:44:00,420
from the mod files I found over a period

2404
01:44:05,090 --> 01:44:02,340
of six minutes an observer located on

2405
01:44:08,030 --> 01:44:05,100
the road heel talacopa and Clan samlet

2406
01:44:11,149 --> 01:44:08,040
reported seeing two objects traveling at

2407
01:44:14,090 --> 01:44:11,159
a steady rate west to east from the dvlc

2408
01:44:15,770 --> 01:44:14,100
in Morrison towards kilva Hill one

2409
01:44:17,390 --> 01:44:15,780
object was a large elongated shape with

2410
01:44:19,970 --> 01:44:17,400
two pulsating white lights at the front

2411
01:44:22,850 --> 01:44:19,980
and two yellowish steady lights on the

2412
01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:22,860
rear the second object was smaller and

2413
01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:25,679

triangular with steady white lights no

2414

01:44:31,609 --> 01:44:27,360

sound of smell was associated with the

2415

01:44:33,050 --> 01:44:31,619

site in now this could very well be the

2416

01:44:35,689 --> 01:44:33,060

CID guys

2417

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:35,699

from their report because it consists of

2418

01:44:40,850 --> 01:44:37,920

the mod files it doesn't identify the

2419

01:44:43,490 --> 01:44:40,860

person who made the the report

2420

01:44:46,189 --> 01:44:43,500

heel Tower copper was actually

2421

01:44:48,890 --> 01:44:46,199

where the cie guys were they were at the

2422

01:44:51,709 --> 01:44:48,900

junction of myself until in the

2423

01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:51,719

telecover area which is on the hill up

2424

01:44:57,530 --> 01:44:54,960

above trackon which is part of lansamlet

2425

01:44:59,930 --> 01:44:57,540

okay uh the map there that we've got is

2426
01:45:02,209 --> 01:44:59,940
just uh

2427
01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:02,219
um an approximate location where the

2428
01:45:05,629 --> 01:45:04,080
witness was

2429
01:45:07,550 --> 01:45:05,639
just for this

2430
01:45:15,970 --> 01:45:07,560
for those illustrative purposes like

2431
01:45:20,810 --> 01:45:18,770
now it's called the driver vehicle

2432
01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:20,820
license Authority which is

2433
01:45:25,070 --> 01:45:22,800
a huge office on the coast right on the

2434
01:45:26,450 --> 01:45:25,080
front then is it no no it's up on the

2435
01:45:30,590 --> 01:45:26,460
hill above Morristown right next to the

2436
01:45:30,600 --> 01:45:35,890
okay

2437
01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:39,590
this is the map for it yeah

2438
01:45:43,030 --> 01:45:41,040

yeah that's the location where there's

2439

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:43,040

this

2440

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:45,840

got the CID times next it's not

2441

01:45:49,729 --> 01:45:47,280

something

2442

01:45:51,169 --> 01:45:49,739

right

2443

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:51,179

no

2444

01:45:57,470 --> 01:45:54,000

ah oh this this is what John hands one

2445

01:45:59,390 --> 01:45:57,480

of the John John Hansen quoted one of

2446

01:46:00,830 --> 01:45:59,400

the references for his book series

2447

01:46:03,350 --> 01:46:00,840

haunted Skies

2448

01:46:04,970 --> 01:46:03,360

uh giving giving his sources the mod

2449

01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:04,980

files so obviously he's getting his

2450

01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:07,199

information from the same place that we

2451

01:46:12,169 --> 01:46:09,360

did in the last two cases I just read

2452

01:46:15,290 --> 01:46:12,179

out this is 555. this is again about the

2453

01:46:17,770 --> 01:46:15,300

same time an aircraft shaped object

2454

01:46:20,090 --> 01:46:17,780

moving far too slowly to be an aircraft

2455

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:20,100

showing six lights at the front and

2456

01:46:24,109 --> 01:46:22,320

three lights at the base was seen over

2457

01:46:26,270 --> 01:46:24,119

Swansea airport heading west over the

2458

01:46:30,169 --> 01:46:26,280

Gower peninsula

2459

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:30,179

okay now that that could have been um

2460

01:46:35,209 --> 01:46:32,400

have we talked about

2461

01:46:36,770 --> 01:46:35,219

um David and Carol back up yet I think

2462

01:46:39,050 --> 01:46:36,780

it's kind of like reality we've come up

2463

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:39,060

to then yeah because uh another two

2464

01:46:41,870 --> 01:46:41,040

witnesses we spoke to

2465

01:46:44,570 --> 01:46:41,880

um

2466

01:46:46,490 --> 01:46:44,580

which we will be doing quite soon at the

2467

01:46:48,709 --> 01:46:46,500

at the time only myself and Steve

2468

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:48,719

interviewed them in the houses I mean in

2469

01:46:54,410 --> 01:46:52,560

that house and we make notes uh so two

2470

01:46:59,290 --> 01:46:54,420

objects going over Kelly which is west

2471

01:47:03,709 --> 01:47:01,550

it's good

2472

01:47:05,810 --> 01:47:03,719

it's not going to look that good for

2473

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,820

people just watching you know just a

2474

01:47:08,810 --> 01:47:07,440

PowerPoint presentation we need to be on

2475

01:47:10,490 --> 01:47:08,820

here so they know that we're actually

2476

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:10,500

all here together and discussing the

2477

01:47:13,970 --> 01:47:12,000

carry on sorry about that

2478

01:47:16,129 --> 01:47:13,980

yeah all right

2479

01:47:18,530 --> 01:47:16,139

so yeah that's again that's from the mod

2480

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:18,540

files with very basic information of the

2481

01:47:21,649 --> 01:47:19,440

witness

2482

01:47:23,450 --> 01:47:21,659

just says

2483

01:47:25,450 --> 01:47:23,460

quoted by

2484

01:47:28,609 --> 01:47:25,460

John Hanson what's my phone

2485

01:47:31,609 --> 01:47:28,619

okay what's the next one

2486

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:31,619

this is how I showed you at where I saw

2487

01:47:36,830 --> 01:47:34,080

the airport is in relation to everywhere

2488

01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:36,840

else yeah and that was okay that what we

2489

01:47:40,970 --> 01:47:38,639

just did yeah

2490

01:47:42,410 --> 01:47:40,980

so obviously because he's just on the

2491

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:42,420

edge

2492

01:47:49,310 --> 01:47:46,800

this one is in London about 6 p.m

2493

01:47:51,050 --> 01:47:49,320

um oh yeah this we had a one of our

2494

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:51,060

souffon meetings

2495

01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:52,800

a couple years ago

2496

01:47:56,030 --> 01:47:54,480

we give a presentation about the night

2497

01:47:58,430 --> 01:47:56,040

of the triangles and I I put something

2498

01:48:00,830 --> 01:47:58,440

in the local paper in the Evening Post

2499

01:48:02,810 --> 01:48:00,840

talking about about this particular

2500

01:48:04,430 --> 01:48:02,820

night where so many people saw triangles

2501
01:48:06,050 --> 01:48:04,440
and we had a few people come to the

2502
01:48:08,689 --> 01:48:06,060
meeting with Witnesses

2503
01:48:10,430 --> 01:48:08,699
one man didn't want to give his name or

2504
01:48:12,109 --> 01:48:10,440
his identity

2505
01:48:14,209 --> 01:48:12,119
he's very very sketchy I think he was a

2506
01:48:17,930 --> 01:48:14,219
bit scared actually but um he told us

2507
01:48:19,729 --> 01:48:17,940
where he was he was in um the Lando area

2508
01:48:23,450 --> 01:48:19,739
looking down

2509
01:48:26,090 --> 01:48:23,460
into the valley at [h__\h] level Park and he

2510
01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:26,100
saw a black triangular craft displaying

2511
01:48:30,709 --> 01:48:28,320
lights hovering over the moreover area

2512
01:48:32,689 --> 01:48:30,719
which is roughly where

2513
01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:32,699

uh Swansea City Football Club I've got

2514

01:48:41,750 --> 01:48:39,590

and he said it was low and he was

2515

01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:41,760

actually looking slightly down onto it

2516

01:48:45,410 --> 01:48:43,920

because he was on an elevated position

2517

01:48:47,629 --> 01:48:45,420

on the hill

2518

01:48:49,850 --> 01:48:47,639

so this is quite unusual for a UFO sight

2519

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:49,860

then he was actually looking down on the

2520

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:53,040

object all right he said he was about

2521

01:48:57,050 --> 01:48:54,480

the size of a bus

2522

01:48:59,090 --> 01:48:57,060

and uh

2523

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:59,100

he said he was just above rooftop hiked

2524

01:49:03,649 --> 01:49:01,199

and was drifting slowly

2525

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:03,659

move to your left slightly yeah I mean I

2526

01:49:06,770 --> 01:49:05,520

can't see you on the camera they're

2527

01:49:08,930 --> 01:49:06,780

going to see a part of your head that's

2528

01:49:11,689 --> 01:49:08,940

it that's better but

2529

01:49:16,250 --> 01:49:11,699

yeah again that was about 6PM so

2530

01:49:18,770 --> 01:49:16,260

that was it that was a a low altitude

2531

01:49:20,990 --> 01:49:18,780

at the same time that these two big

2532

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:21,000

objects were seen overkillway Hill

2533

01:49:25,070 --> 01:49:23,520

uh the CID guy saw it going over over

2534

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:25,080

the valley towards them

2535

01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:27,119

so it can't be the same object but it's

2536

01:49:29,570 --> 01:49:28,320

at the same time

2537

01:49:31,729 --> 01:49:29,580

yeah

2538

01:49:34,910 --> 01:49:31,739

this is what's coming up time and time

2539

01:49:37,129 --> 01:49:34,920

again there's objects seen at the same

2540

01:49:40,010 --> 01:49:37,139

time but in different localities and

2541

01:49:43,970 --> 01:49:42,350

or yeah well this this guy said he was a

2542

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:43,980

black triangular one

2543

01:49:49,490 --> 01:49:47,280

the CID one saw him oblong object with a

2544

01:49:51,709 --> 01:49:49,500

with a triangular one behind it

2545

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:51,719

I mean have we cataloged how many

2546

01:49:56,270 --> 01:49:53,760

different shapes there were

2547

01:49:57,590 --> 01:49:56,280

because of yeah now we've got we've got

2548

01:50:01,010 --> 01:49:57,600

to be about six or seven different

2549

01:50:03,470 --> 01:50:01,020

shapes already and different sizes

2550

01:50:10,810 --> 01:50:03,480

well on this particular light yeah yeah

2551
01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:13,129
small triangles I've been I've been

2552
01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:15,119
trying to work out from the witnesses

2553
01:50:20,270 --> 01:50:18,000
testimonies whether they witnesses to

2554
01:50:22,250 --> 01:50:20,280
the same object

2555
01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:22,260
traveling over because they're moving

2556
01:50:26,090 --> 01:50:23,520
over an area

2557
01:50:28,910 --> 01:50:26,100
look at uh I'm wondering whether this is

2558
01:50:30,250 --> 01:50:28,920
like slide nine territory altered

2559
01:50:32,209 --> 01:50:30,260
perceptions

2560
01:50:34,729 --> 01:50:32,219
manifesting as different things for

2561
01:50:36,770 --> 01:50:34,739
different people you know the object

2562
01:50:39,229 --> 01:50:36,780
that I saw you know nobody else saw this

2563
01:50:41,149 --> 01:50:39,239

miles widecraft was it really a miles

2564

01:50:43,070 --> 01:50:41,159

wide craft was it was it a small little

2565

01:50:45,410 --> 01:50:43,080

craft you know there was just my

2566

01:50:46,910 --> 01:50:45,420

perception maybe resulted

2567

01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:46,920

you know it makes you wonder it really

2568

01:50:49,970 --> 01:50:48,239

does make you wonder because we're all

2569

01:50:52,370 --> 01:50:49,980

reporting different shapes in different

2570

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:52,380

sizes yeah they're all in different

2571

01:50:57,709 --> 01:50:54,719

locations around the same size strange

2572

01:50:58,729 --> 01:50:57,719

an object the same object viewed by

2573

01:51:01,370 --> 01:50:58,739

different Witnesses and different

2574

01:51:03,109 --> 01:51:01,380

localities can alter the shape of the

2575

01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:03,119

object of different people depending on

2576
01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:06,000
the angle maybe yeah that's that as well

2577
01:51:09,169 --> 01:51:06,960
yeah

2578
01:51:11,450 --> 01:51:09,179
this is you can see about this one is

2579
01:51:13,370 --> 01:51:11,460
you know it's not far from some of the

2580
01:51:15,830 --> 01:51:13,380
other ones we've just talked about yeah

2581
01:51:17,390 --> 01:51:15,840
yeah they're quite quite close together

2582
01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:17,400
the sightings round about the same time

2583
01:51:22,609 --> 01:51:19,440
we could do the map with all the

2584
01:51:28,490 --> 01:51:24,430
yeah okay

2585
01:51:29,810 --> 01:51:28,500
yeah what's our next uh report

2586
01:51:31,550 --> 01:51:29,820
oh these are rolling bats no

2587
01:51:34,010 --> 01:51:31,560
unfortunately Roland bets is no longer

2588
01:51:35,209 --> 01:51:34,020

on this planet he's passed on to another

2589

01:51:37,609 --> 01:51:35,219

dimension

2590

01:51:39,530 --> 01:51:37,619

and um

2591

01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:39,540

passed away in other words

2592

01:51:45,050 --> 01:51:42,000

um this is approximately 6 p.m now we he

2593

01:51:48,290 --> 01:51:45,060

was living in Calais dunvent Road in

2594

01:51:50,810 --> 01:51:48,300

Calais uh kaleid Denman area which is

2595

01:51:52,729 --> 01:51:50,820

west of the city and uh he just

2596

01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:52,739

uncoupled his trailer he was a he was a

2597

01:51:56,090 --> 01:51:54,000

lorry driver

2598

01:51:59,149 --> 01:51:56,100

and uh

2599

01:52:00,530 --> 01:51:59,159

from his look at location in Denver high

2600

01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:00,540

up on the hill with a sweeping view over

2601
01:52:04,970 --> 01:52:02,880
Swansea Bay he said as I got out of my

2602
01:52:07,370 --> 01:52:04,980
vehicle I was attracted by a large area

2603
01:52:10,070 --> 01:52:07,380
of stars that were blocked out

2604
01:52:12,530 --> 01:52:10,080
there was a massive round object

2605
01:52:14,149 --> 01:52:12,540
I would guess at approximately 10 to 20

2606
01:52:16,550 --> 01:52:14,159
000 feet in the air so this one's pretty

2607
01:52:18,050 --> 01:52:16,560
pretty high up this one is compared to

2608
01:52:20,149 --> 01:52:18,060
the last couple we've talked looked up

2609
01:52:22,250 --> 01:52:20,159
looked at it appeared to have lights

2610
01:52:24,770 --> 01:52:22,260
around the perimeter and was absolutely

2611
01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:24,780
silent if it was moving it was moving

2612
01:52:28,970 --> 01:52:26,400
very slowly

2613
01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,980

some reason it didn't sink into my mind

2614

01:52:32,270 --> 01:52:30,480

what it might be

2615

01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,280

I went into the house and told my wife

2616

01:52:37,850 --> 01:52:35,040

that I just seen a UFO in the sky

2617

01:52:39,050 --> 01:52:37,860

imagine my surprise when she told me

2618

01:52:41,030 --> 01:52:39,060

that the program had just been

2619

01:52:44,270 --> 01:52:41,040

interrupted by news broadcast relating

2620

01:52:47,149 --> 01:52:44,280

to a UFO having been cited over between

2621

01:52:49,070 --> 01:52:47,159

Swansea and Cardiff by many people

2622

01:52:51,410 --> 01:52:49,080

now that was quoted by John Hanson again

2623

01:52:53,629 --> 01:52:51,420

in his haunted Skies

2624

01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:53,639

so there was a news report on the night

2625

01:52:58,669 --> 01:52:56,159

of the triangles of a UFO being spotted

2626
01:53:00,050 --> 01:52:58,679
in the area can we get hold of that has

2627
01:53:03,770 --> 01:53:00,060
anyone ever got a hold of that news

2628
01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:03,780
report I wondered if it was over on a

2629
01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:05,760
rate over the radio rather than TV

2630
01:53:10,850 --> 01:53:08,880
because I can't keep it on TV so you're

2631
01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:10,860
gonna be accepted like Swansea sound all

2632
01:53:15,410 --> 01:53:13,679
the way yeah wave one it just says it's

2633
01:53:17,390 --> 01:53:15,420
just referred to a program it doesn't

2634
01:53:20,030 --> 01:53:17,400
save as TV or radio yeah it was just

2635
01:53:21,709 --> 01:53:20,040
interrupted by news broadcast and I got

2636
01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:21,719
a feeling if it's local it's probably

2637
01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:23,520
the radio isn't it yeah I've Got a

2638
01:53:28,330 --> 01:53:26,159

Feeling song this sounded every now and

2639

01:53:31,370 --> 01:53:28,340

again they mentioned UFOs

2640

01:53:33,770 --> 01:53:31,380

UFOs so it could rather have been

2641

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:33,780

you know from that sort of that program

2642

01:53:39,290 --> 01:53:36,480

yeah try to find the program is uh no

2643

01:53:40,729 --> 01:53:39,300

yeah uh Steve drewson tried to track

2644

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:40,739

down Roland bets and he found out that

2645

01:53:46,609 --> 01:53:43,440

Roland died a few years ago so you can't

2646

01:53:50,689 --> 01:53:48,770

and this is the area where he was again

2647

01:53:54,109 --> 01:53:50,699

it's not far from it's from the airport

2648

01:53:56,750 --> 01:53:54,119

where we've just been yeah and his his

2649

01:53:57,709 --> 01:53:56,760

object that he saw was 10 to 20 000 feet

2650

01:54:01,550 --> 01:53:57,719

in here

2651
01:54:05,270 --> 01:54:01,560
round about six o'clock same time as the

2652
01:54:07,850 --> 01:54:05,280
the CID officers and that unidentified

2653
01:54:09,709 --> 01:54:07,860
witness who was in Lando who's looking

2654
01:54:11,570 --> 01:54:09,719
down on the object

2655
01:54:14,750 --> 01:54:11,580
obviously not twenty thousand feet to be

2656
01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:14,760
looking down on it yeah at the same time

2657
01:54:21,590 --> 01:54:18,239
at the same time okay next one I cannot

2658
01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:21,600
believe that there are no pictures

2659
01:54:27,229 --> 01:54:24,000
no it's all these Witnesses

2660
01:54:30,229 --> 01:54:27,239
in 1983 we still had cameras in 1983.

2661
01:54:33,350 --> 01:54:30,239
you know it was at night

2662
01:54:34,609 --> 01:54:33,360
true who not many people walked around

2663
01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:34,619

with a camera

2664

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:37,199

like they go like no I've had mobile

2665

01:54:41,810 --> 01:54:39,360

phones there'd be loads of people walk

2666

01:54:43,609 --> 01:54:41,820

around yeah mobile phones a lot a lot of

2667

01:54:45,649 --> 01:54:43,619

these Witnesses about as well they're uh

2668

01:54:47,870 --> 01:54:45,659

were children at the time yeah true

2669

01:54:50,090 --> 01:54:47,880

enough yeah apart from the ones which uh

2670

01:54:50,990 --> 01:54:50,100

passed away already uh elderly no there

2671

01:54:52,850 --> 01:54:51,000

you are

2672

01:54:54,890 --> 01:54:52,860

this is this is the CID guy do you want

2673

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:54,900

me to read it out to all just yeah go

2674

01:54:59,330 --> 01:54:57,119

for it yeah

2675

01:55:06,830 --> 01:55:04,129

yeah Mike Mike Troke and constant well

2676

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:06,840

detective Sergeant Mike Troke and

2677

01:55:18,530 --> 01:55:16,490

okay all right yeah detective Sergeant

2678

01:55:20,750 --> 01:55:18,540

Michael Troke and detective Constable

2679

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:20,760

Geffen James okay

2680

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:22,800

they've been uh I speak to burglaries in

2681

01:55:27,290 --> 01:55:25,199

the traffic area and they've gone to see

2682

01:55:30,169 --> 01:55:27,300

um a member of the public

2683

01:55:31,910 --> 01:55:30,179

to take a statement and uh they were

2684

01:55:34,790 --> 01:55:31,920

just coming out of the house which was

2685

01:55:37,250 --> 01:55:34,800

right at the top of myself in the tele

2686

01:55:39,649 --> 01:55:37,260

copper area

2687

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:39,659

and uh

2688

01:55:44,090 --> 01:55:42,960

looking South West really good view down

2689

01:55:45,890 --> 01:55:44,100

the valley because I'm actually from

2690

01:55:47,209 --> 01:55:45,900

track and I know the area really well I

2691

01:55:48,830 --> 01:55:47,219

grew up there I actually did a paper

2692

01:55:49,970 --> 01:55:48,840

rounds probably to the house that

2693

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:49,980

they're talking about

2694

01:55:55,070 --> 01:55:51,840

uh

2695

01:55:57,649 --> 01:55:55,080

Mike says good god what the hell is that

2696

01:56:00,649 --> 01:55:57,659

gethin replied it's like two football

2697

01:56:02,810 --> 01:56:00,659

pitches to which Mike said it's like the

2698

01:56:04,669 --> 01:56:02,820

whole length of Woodfield Street which

2699

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:04,679

is the main street in Morriston you know

2700

01:56:08,990 --> 01:56:06,719

where yeah yeah

2701
01:56:11,209 --> 01:56:09,000
Mike described it as being rectangular

2702
01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:11,219
with flashing blue lights arranged along

2703
01:56:15,530 --> 01:56:13,440
the sides and there were two blue

2704
01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:15,540
triangular lights at the rear

2705
01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:18,000
all part of one object moving slowly

2706
01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:20,159
towards them from the southwest

2707
01:56:26,030 --> 01:56:23,280
so up up the Valley from the Lando area

2708
01:56:28,370 --> 01:56:26,040
I feel like it's in kelvale it was about

2709
01:56:30,350 --> 01:56:28,380
half a mile to a mile away from them in

2710
01:56:34,010 --> 01:56:30,360
the southwest moving from the Lando area

2711
01:56:36,350 --> 01:56:34,020
it was blocking out the stars behind it

2712
01:56:38,510 --> 01:56:36,360
they were looking up at it at an angle

2713
01:56:40,490 --> 01:56:38,520

of about 45 degrees

2714

01:56:42,410 --> 01:56:40,500

there was no sound from the object and

2715

01:56:43,729 --> 01:56:42,420

when it was roughly over the winchwen

2716

01:56:46,990 --> 01:56:43,739

area

2717

01:56:49,250 --> 01:56:47,000

it's slowly turned to the left

2718

01:56:51,590 --> 01:56:49,260

which would have been the object to

2719

01:56:53,930 --> 01:56:51,600

write you know so it turned right itself

2720

01:56:55,850 --> 01:56:53,940

you know but from there point the

2721

01:56:58,010 --> 01:56:55,860

Viewpoint it turned to their left and

2722

01:56:59,930 --> 01:56:58,020

shot off to the south towards Swansea

2723

01:57:02,330 --> 01:56:59,940

Bay now he says shot off so presumably

2724

01:57:04,189 --> 01:57:02,340

speeded up the herd over their police

2725

01:57:05,870 --> 01:57:04,199

radio that many reports were coming in

2726

01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:05,880

from the public about seeing

2727

01:57:10,310 --> 01:57:08,880

unidentified objects in the sky

2728

01:57:12,589 --> 01:57:10,320

there were a number of calls from the

2729

01:57:14,270 --> 01:57:12,599

poor tenants and St Thomas area which is

2730

01:57:16,129 --> 01:57:14,280

in the docks area

2731

01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:16,139

something kill the hill

2732

01:57:19,970 --> 01:57:18,239

about two hours later back at the

2733

01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:19,980

station they received a phone call from

2734

01:57:23,570 --> 01:57:22,080

the RAF at xbridge

2735

01:57:26,629 --> 01:57:23,580

this is interesting because they already

2736

01:57:28,910 --> 01:57:26,639

yeah we're taking an interest here and

2737

01:57:31,490 --> 01:57:28,920

they were they were and then they were

2738

01:57:33,709 --> 01:57:31,500

interviewed separately so did the RAF

2739

01:57:37,209 --> 01:57:33,719

contact the police or the police contact

2740

01:57:39,649 --> 01:57:37,219

the RAF yeah they received a various

2741

01:57:42,410 --> 01:57:39,659

contacted the police because they must

2742

01:57:43,990 --> 01:57:42,420

have seen something on radio

2743

01:57:49,310 --> 01:57:44,000

yeah

2744

01:57:50,330 --> 01:57:49,320

police the police had just radio phoned

2745

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:50,340

in the

2746

01:57:54,709 --> 01:57:52,800

the two police officers had seen

2747

01:57:57,229 --> 01:57:54,719

something maybe it was two hours later

2748

01:57:59,570 --> 01:57:57,239

so that it took two hours for the uh I

2749

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:59,580

have to find out that the two CID guys

2750

01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:00,960

saw it

2751
01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:02,880
they were asked the same prepared

2752
01:58:08,030 --> 01:58:05,760
questions such as description size what

2753
01:58:10,010 --> 01:58:08,040
did it do Etc

2754
01:58:12,109 --> 01:58:10,020
this is what microtrope told me and

2755
01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:12,119
Steve when we went to see him

2756
01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:14,639
before we put this up on the on our

2757
01:58:18,649 --> 01:58:16,080
website

2758
01:58:21,530 --> 01:58:18,659
that little negative information wasn't

2759
01:58:23,570 --> 01:58:21,540
made public yeah it wasn't in the

2760
01:58:25,370 --> 01:58:23,580
haunted Sky series it wasn't in the it

2761
01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:25,380
wasn't in the evening post references

2762
01:58:28,669 --> 01:58:27,119
that we found this is the first time

2763
01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:28,679

I've heard about this I didn't know the

2764

01:58:34,850 --> 01:58:31,920

RAF had got involved yeah

2765

01:58:36,290 --> 01:58:34,860

I'd actually forgotten that that bit so

2766

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:36,300

it's pretty important bit and I forgot

2767

01:58:40,729 --> 01:58:38,639

about that like later BBC Wales

2768

01:58:42,890 --> 01:58:40,739

telephones and asked Mike for an

2769

01:58:45,290 --> 01:58:42,900

interview but he declined

2770

01:58:46,729 --> 01:58:45,300

fearing that they would be ridiculed

2771

01:58:49,729 --> 01:58:46,739

which would

2772

01:58:51,169 --> 01:58:49,739

obviously been the case at that time for

2773

01:58:52,370 --> 01:58:51,179

the police if you remember

2774

01:58:54,410 --> 01:58:52,380

um

2775

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:54,420

Alan Godfrey got ridiculous at the time

2776

01:58:58,729 --> 01:58:55,920

didn't he and that was only that was

2777

01:59:02,330 --> 01:58:58,739

only three years before so yeah but

2778

01:59:08,030 --> 01:59:05,149

oh it's gone I can't I was gonna say now

2779

01:59:10,250 --> 01:59:08,040

carry on as you were

2780

01:59:13,609 --> 01:59:10,260

so have we got this drawing that you did

2781

01:59:17,450 --> 01:59:13,619

I think uh adoption we got uh

2782

01:59:19,310 --> 01:59:17,460

oh yeah in the in the local newspapers

2783

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:19,320

there were

2784

01:59:25,250 --> 01:59:22,800

a couple of Articles over days after one

2785

01:59:26,570 --> 01:59:25,260

of the the quoted like the mod

2786

01:59:29,149 --> 01:59:26,580

because they had obviously spoken to

2787

01:59:31,490 --> 01:59:29,159

them about it and don't forget we last

2788

01:59:33,169 --> 01:59:31,500

time we had this we on part one we

2789

01:59:35,709 --> 01:59:33,179

talked about a helicopter being from

2790

01:59:38,570 --> 01:59:35,719

Brody

2791

01:59:41,510 --> 01:59:38,580

yeah so they obviously do something

2792

01:59:45,050 --> 01:59:41,520

because there was a helicopter Broly

2793

01:59:51,050 --> 01:59:48,470

sure anyway this is the area

2794

01:59:53,810 --> 01:59:51,060

where they saw it again the mighty half

2795

01:59:56,930 --> 01:59:53,820

area you know yeah on the traveling

2796

01:59:58,089 --> 01:59:56,940

Telecom area so it's quite on a hill

2797

02:00:00,350 --> 01:59:58,099

yeah yeah

2798

02:00:02,570 --> 02:00:00,360

there's a picture of Mike Trout now

2799

02:00:04,129 --> 02:00:02,580

doing his drawing so this picture I

2800

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:04,139

talking I mean Steve went to see you I

2801
02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:05,520
haven't got that I just got back a sec

2802
02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:08,639
did they did so that the RAF

2803
02:00:14,510 --> 02:00:11,520
contacted the police there's no reports

2804
02:00:17,030 --> 02:00:14,520
then of um jets in the area or anything

2805
02:00:19,370 --> 02:00:17,040
else on later that evening or they

2806
02:00:23,169 --> 02:00:19,380
didn't send up any planes to to look

2807
02:00:26,570 --> 02:00:25,070
Milan and

2808
02:00:28,609 --> 02:00:26,580
um

2809
02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:28,619
what's his brother's name Byron Byron

2810
02:00:33,950 --> 02:00:30,960
yeah Milan and Byron baliac and go sign

2811
02:00:36,830 --> 02:00:33,960
in no sighting yeah they told us that

2812
02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:36,840
the following morning uh very early

2813
02:00:43,790 --> 02:00:39,360

there was a hell of a lot of uh military

2814

02:00:45,290 --> 02:00:43,800

planes flying around Jets and helicopter

2815

02:00:48,830 --> 02:00:45,300

but that was the following morning you

2816

02:00:52,850 --> 02:00:50,930

makes you wonder why they would think it

2817

02:00:53,930 --> 02:00:52,860

would be necessary to come the next day

2818

02:00:55,850 --> 02:00:53,940

for a

2819

02:00:57,370 --> 02:00:55,860

what are they going to see it's strange

2820

02:00:59,390 --> 02:00:57,380

isn't it

2821

02:01:01,850 --> 02:00:59,400

strange unless they picked something up

2822

02:01:05,570 --> 02:01:01,860

on radar that we we can't see ourselves

2823

02:01:07,850 --> 02:01:05,580

and they've gone to investigate or maybe

2824

02:01:10,189 --> 02:01:07,860

it just took them a while to

2825

02:01:13,609 --> 02:01:10,199

for the wheels to get in motion to to

2826

02:01:15,290 --> 02:01:13,619

organize it you know 83 years you know

2827

02:01:16,910 --> 02:01:15,300

that was like 40 years ago yeah it

2828

02:01:18,470 --> 02:01:16,920

didn't have the internet then

2829

02:01:21,770 --> 02:01:18,480

so he was all worthy Mouse and telephone

2830

02:01:25,209 --> 02:01:21,780

and um stuff on the radio and maybe

2831

02:01:29,570 --> 02:01:28,310

going on and if if it was going to break

2832

02:01:31,490 --> 02:01:29,580

out you know they're supposed to

2833

02:01:33,530 --> 02:01:31,500

scramble quick and get up in the air and

2834

02:01:35,390 --> 02:01:33,540

see and you know and see what's going on

2835

02:01:37,430 --> 02:01:35,400

so you'd think

2836

02:01:39,709 --> 02:01:37,440

you know they could scramble some a

2837

02:01:41,930 --> 02:01:39,719

plane or two or a helicopter and get it

2838

02:01:43,790 --> 02:01:41,940

up to take a look it's strange that they

2839

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:43,800

come back the next day that's what I'm

2840

02:01:47,270 --> 02:01:45,119

that's what I'm getting at I mean unless

2841

02:01:49,609 --> 02:01:47,280

they've had a report of something still

2842

02:01:52,550 --> 02:01:49,619

in the the area the next day as well and

2843

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:52,560

they've gone to you know they've reacted

2844

02:01:56,810 --> 02:01:54,960

to that perhaps we also knew about it in

2845

02:01:59,089 --> 02:01:56,820

the night because they you know they

2846

02:02:01,550 --> 02:01:59,099

take them from the the police station

2847

02:02:02,930 --> 02:02:01,560

and talked to talk to the police

2848

02:02:04,609 --> 02:02:02,940

officers you know something obviously

2849

02:02:08,450 --> 02:02:04,619

dealership that was going on

2850

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:10,370

I think that's the part of this case we

2851
02:02:13,870 --> 02:02:12,239
need to do a bit more research on I

2852
02:02:15,950 --> 02:02:13,880
think

2853
02:02:19,490 --> 02:02:15,960
can we do a freedom of information

2854
02:02:20,930 --> 02:02:19,500
request on what the RAF were told how

2855
02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:20,940
they found out

2856
02:02:25,370 --> 02:02:24,000
you know what was going on and maybe a

2857
02:02:27,770 --> 02:02:25,380
bit more about the police side of things

2858
02:02:30,830 --> 02:02:27,780
through that as well so you can say the

2859
02:02:33,290 --> 02:02:30,840
fla to the police to see how many phone

2860
02:02:35,870 --> 02:02:33,300
calls they had and etc etc on that night

2861
02:02:39,350 --> 02:02:35,880
you know this one's a another witness

2862
02:02:41,570 --> 02:02:39,360
above 6 p.m this is another imod file

2863
02:02:44,629 --> 02:02:41,580

the witness's location was fun hendy

2864

02:02:47,629 --> 02:02:44,639

which is uh fairly area just between

2865

02:02:49,970 --> 02:02:47,639

lacquer and uh flanaki overlooking

2866

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:49,980

towards the North Gower area now over

2867

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:52,080

the Estuary yeah yeah and the witness

2868

02:02:57,410 --> 02:02:55,199

says over a period of 10 minutes uh

2869

02:02:59,629 --> 02:02:57,420

saw two objects long

2870

02:03:03,109 --> 02:02:59,639

one in front of the other second object

2871

02:03:05,089 --> 02:03:03,119

had large red steady light on the front

2872

02:03:08,450 --> 02:03:05,099

and a flashing white light in the center

2873

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:08,460

and a tail of both objects it moved from

2874

02:03:13,910 --> 02:03:10,320

the Swansea Direction and then headed

2875

02:03:16,669 --> 02:03:13,920

towards Goa at a steady slow speed so

2876

02:03:19,129 --> 02:03:16,679

that could have been the site uh the

2877

02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:19,139

site in the Roland bets the Lorry driver

2878

02:03:24,050 --> 02:03:21,119

saw

2879

02:03:27,530 --> 02:03:24,060

maybe from this this witness would have

2880

02:03:29,810 --> 02:03:27,540

been at a distance and just described

2881

02:03:31,550 --> 02:03:29,820

heading over the Goa and the first thing

2882

02:03:33,890 --> 02:03:31,560

you you've got to realize with these

2883

02:03:36,050 --> 02:03:33,900

when people make a report like this this

2884

02:03:38,570 --> 02:03:36,060

was at a time when people were getting

2885

02:03:40,669 --> 02:03:38,580

ridiculed and it was a lot of you know

2886

02:03:42,709 --> 02:03:40,679

you you take a lot of stick for saying I

2887

02:03:44,689 --> 02:03:42,719

saw a UFO you didn't want to look an

2888

02:03:46,850 --> 02:03:44,699

idiot and that we've got all these

2889

02:03:48,950 --> 02:03:46,860

reports from one night from all these

2890

02:03:50,570 --> 02:03:48,960

different Witnesses who put themselves

2891

02:03:52,430 --> 02:03:50,580

in content it's not just

2892

02:03:53,870 --> 02:03:52,440

um you know they found the police and

2893

02:03:55,609 --> 02:03:53,880

they've reported these things they're

2894

02:03:57,050 --> 02:03:55,619

not just telling their mate they're in

2895

02:04:00,490 --> 02:03:57,060

the pub they phoned the police and

2896

02:04:03,350 --> 02:04:00,500

they've put a proper report in yeah

2897

02:04:04,910 --> 02:04:03,360

it's pretty shocking another time there

2898

02:04:10,070 --> 02:04:04,920

was a system in place where the police

2899

02:04:12,709 --> 02:04:10,080

had to make a record of the report and

2900

02:04:15,350 --> 02:04:12,719

then pass it on to the mod because it

2901

02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:15,360

was to do with objects in the sky you

2902

02:04:20,149 --> 02:04:17,040

know it could have been could be defense

2903

02:04:21,350 --> 02:04:20,159

issue yeah so they had to do that yeah

2904

02:04:26,990 --> 02:04:21,360

no

2905

02:04:30,609 --> 02:04:27,000

do that anymore I don't forget it's um

2906

02:04:34,609 --> 02:04:32,750

it's just been in the House of Lords

2907

02:04:36,410 --> 02:04:34,619

they've just they've just held you know

2908

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:36,420

they just they just they can't even

2909

02:04:39,530 --> 02:04:37,440

think what they call it but they

2910

02:04:41,089 --> 02:04:39,540

basically just some baronesses basically

2911

02:04:43,070 --> 02:04:41,099

come from the ministry of defense and

2912

02:04:45,169 --> 02:04:43,080

said in the House of Lords that they do

2913

02:04:48,169 --> 02:04:45,179

not consider this uh

2914

02:04:50,450 --> 02:04:48,179

um a defense risk of any type so they

2915

02:04:52,910 --> 02:04:50,460

they no longer investigating it yeah

2916

02:04:54,350 --> 02:04:52,920

well the yeah so there is nowhere to

2917

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:54,360

report these things anyway I mean that's

2918

02:04:58,490 --> 02:04:56,400

what they tell us I find they're hard to

2919

02:04:59,870 --> 02:04:58,500

believe personally but I think there is

2920

02:05:01,970 --> 02:04:59,880

probably still somebody still

2921

02:05:04,129 --> 02:05:01,980

investigating it's just we're unaware of

2922

02:05:07,490 --> 02:05:04,139

it do one on behind the scenes the mod

2923

02:05:11,330 --> 02:05:07,500

calls the public UFO Reporting

2924

02:05:14,750 --> 02:05:11,340

desk in 2009 yeah and they say they

2925

02:05:17,209 --> 02:05:14,760

closed the box so there's no more

2926

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:17,219

no more filing the reports but I think

2927

02:05:22,910 --> 02:05:18,960

the this it still goes on behind the

2928

02:05:24,290 --> 02:05:22,920

scenes yeah don't forget then that um

2929

02:05:26,689 --> 02:05:24,300

they would

2930

02:05:28,669 --> 02:05:26,699

people would be phone in the Mot

2931

02:05:31,070 --> 02:05:28,679

to say what you know what you know what

2932

02:05:33,169 --> 02:05:31,080

this brain is what this triangle looking

2933

02:05:35,570 --> 02:05:33,179

plane is yeah you know so they formed

2934

02:05:38,270 --> 02:05:35,580

the police they found the mod and that's

2935

02:05:38,950 --> 02:05:38,280

how we came out of course you know these

2936

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:38,960

um

2937

02:05:43,310 --> 02:05:41,520

I phoned the police on the night when I

2938

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:43,320

saw the object land down by the locker

2939

02:05:47,689 --> 02:05:45,599

Estuary when I lived down that way and

2940

02:05:49,550 --> 02:05:47,699

the police kept on coming back to me but

2941

02:05:51,470 --> 02:05:49,560

you know I never seen a report they

2942

02:05:53,930 --> 02:05:51,480

never got to the mod from where I can

2943

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:53,940

gather you know and those that had all

2944

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:55,440

stopped at that point it was literally

2945

02:06:04,510 --> 02:05:57,119

me talking to the local police station

2946

02:06:11,870 --> 02:06:09,250

sorry all right they come for you mate

2947

02:06:12,910 --> 02:06:11,880

we'll captured on film The abduction now

2948

02:06:23,089 --> 02:06:12,920

yeah

2949

02:06:24,830 --> 02:06:23,099

that's the location's going handy where

2950

02:06:27,470 --> 02:06:24,840

that last witness said that looking

2951

02:06:29,890 --> 02:06:27,480

across the Goa in the South yeah

2952

02:06:33,709 --> 02:06:29,900

should I press that one huh

2953

02:06:35,629 --> 02:06:33,719

yeah right this is uh another mod report

2954

02:06:38,390 --> 02:06:35,639

referred to by in the haunted Skies

2955

02:06:40,609 --> 02:06:38,400

series by John Hanson

2956

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:40,619

um citing

2957

02:06:45,470 --> 02:06:42,480

South Wales echo which is a cardboard

2958

02:06:48,350 --> 02:06:45,480

paper Okay fight by six

2959

02:06:50,930 --> 02:06:48,360

a silver colored saucer shaped object

2960

02:06:54,109 --> 02:06:50,940

different showing four or five lights

2961

02:06:57,109 --> 02:06:54,119

flashing in rotation was seen Motionless

2962

02:06:59,270 --> 02:06:57,119

In The Sky or with the steel works

2963

02:07:02,689 --> 02:06:59,280

now that would have been portal but yeah

2964

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:02,699

at 605 p.m British deal back then it's

2965

02:07:07,189 --> 02:07:05,040

Tartan Avenue yeah a few minutes later

2966

02:07:09,290 --> 02:07:07,199

he was joined by a second UFO the two of

2967

02:07:11,870 --> 02:07:09,300

them then moved off towards Swansea this

2968

02:07:13,790 --> 02:07:11,880

is five past six it's all happening six

2969

02:07:15,709 --> 02:07:13,800

o'clock was the time that you know we've

2970

02:07:17,510 --> 02:07:15,719

talked about four or five cases now yeah

2971

02:07:19,490 --> 02:07:17,520

they're all roughly about six o'clock

2972

02:07:21,410 --> 02:07:19,500

yeah I think Milan and

2973

02:07:23,450 --> 02:07:21,420

my room was quarter past six and

2974

02:07:25,970 --> 02:07:23,460

Auckland Jones

2975

02:07:28,070 --> 02:07:25,980

it is dark in the UK so people who don't

2976

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:28,080

realize at that time of year it's dark

2977

02:07:31,990 --> 02:07:30,000

in the UK at around six o'clock in

2978

02:07:34,970 --> 02:07:32,000

January yeah

2979

02:07:38,089 --> 02:07:34,980

and I noticed in in the mod report it

2980

02:07:40,250 --> 02:07:38,099

recorded the time period as being 1750

2981

02:07:42,830 --> 02:07:40,260

to 1815.

2982

02:07:44,750 --> 02:07:42,840

okay

2983

02:07:46,250 --> 02:07:44,760

so so that

2984

02:07:48,350 --> 02:07:46,260

that was referred to in the South Wales

2985

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:48,360

Echo as well

2986

02:07:53,390 --> 02:07:50,159

this is the area

2987

02:07:55,910 --> 02:07:53,400

from the top of this table yeah

2988

02:07:58,129 --> 02:07:55,920

so they all you know you can see all the

2989

02:08:01,129 --> 02:07:58,139

hair is just a certainly yeah they've

2990

02:08:02,990 --> 02:08:01,139

hugged the coast and is that when you

2991

02:08:04,669 --> 02:08:03,000

pinpointed where these people lived and

2992

02:08:06,950 --> 02:08:04,679

the ones who reported it is that what

2993

02:08:08,570 --> 02:08:06,960

you've noticed that this these objects

2994

02:08:10,669 --> 02:08:08,580

have all hugged the coast

2995

02:08:12,830 --> 02:08:10,679

yeah they're all around a certain area

2996

02:08:14,990 --> 02:08:12,840

they haven't they haven't ventured in

2997

02:08:16,250 --> 02:08:15,000

into mid Wales or anywhere like that you

2998

02:08:19,270 --> 02:08:16,260

haven't got any Witnesses up there from

2999

02:08:22,910 --> 02:08:21,169

that sort of area

3000

02:08:25,550 --> 02:08:22,920

I found one report from uh motor

3001
02:08:28,370 --> 02:08:25,560
tedville and a couple from cumbran we

3002
02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:28,380
have got we have got uh at least three

3003
02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:31,679
other tribes this is to chase up one of

3004
02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:33,599
those up in Nevada's

3005
02:08:38,149 --> 02:08:35,760
and I can't know where the other two are

3006
02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:38,159
but they were all around these are new

3007
02:08:43,370 --> 02:08:40,560
witnesses that have just come in yeah

3008
02:08:46,129 --> 02:08:43,380
wow so we're still we're still this case

3009
02:08:47,629 --> 02:08:46,139
is still live and active yeah we are

3010
02:08:49,609 --> 02:08:47,639
still we are still getting new people

3011
02:08:52,669 --> 02:08:49,619
coming forward even though after all

3012
02:08:55,930 --> 02:08:52,679
these years like this is 1983 for

3013
02:08:59,870 --> 02:08:58,070

and that's pretty impressive it made

3014

02:09:03,129 --> 02:08:59,880

such an impression on them they're still

3015

02:09:09,350 --> 02:09:06,950

up online or anything they just contact

3016

02:09:11,750 --> 02:09:09,360

us with a sighted they had

3017

02:09:13,609 --> 02:09:11,760

or a certain date I mean we look at it

3018

02:09:15,609 --> 02:09:13,619

they go all right yeah that's nice

3019

02:09:17,990 --> 02:09:15,619

triangles you know

3020

02:09:20,330 --> 02:09:18,000

often as I said earlier they were

3021

02:09:22,010 --> 02:09:20,340

children at the time but it's it's it

3022

02:09:24,109 --> 02:09:22,020

made such a profound effect on America

3023

02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:24,119

it stayed with them all these years oh

3024

02:09:31,490 --> 02:09:27,119

yeah yeah yeah tell me about it yeah the

3025

02:09:38,270 --> 02:09:34,609

so it's 500 this is 6 30.

3026

02:09:40,189 --> 02:09:38,280

uh Richard gravel gravel rather was

3027

02:09:42,649 --> 02:09:40,199

observing the Stars to his binoculars

3028

02:09:44,870 --> 02:09:42,659

from baglin in Port Albert

3029

02:09:47,089 --> 02:09:44,880

he observed three sets of bright lights

3030

02:09:49,430 --> 02:09:47,099

and triangular formation traveling

3031

02:09:50,990 --> 02:09:49,440

slowly in an easterly Direction

3032

02:09:52,609 --> 02:09:51,000

he assumed at the time that the lights

3033

02:09:54,350 --> 02:09:52,619

belonged to an aircraft as some of the

3034

02:09:55,550 --> 02:09:54,360

lights flashed on and off at regular

3035

02:09:58,430 --> 02:09:55,560

intervals

3036

02:10:00,530 --> 02:09:58,440

he was struck by the absence of noise as

3037

02:10:02,390 --> 02:10:00,540

the lights were going over a shooting

3038

02:10:04,970 --> 02:10:02,400

star traveling from the Northeast to

3039

02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:04,980

Southwest passed immediately Behind the

3040

02:10:09,290 --> 02:10:07,679

Lights now Steve and I went to see this

3041

02:10:10,129 --> 02:10:09,300

gentleman he still lives in the same

3042

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:10,139

house

3043

02:10:16,250 --> 02:10:12,719

in baglin and uh

3044

02:10:18,410 --> 02:10:16,260

he actually gave me a photocopy of his

3045

02:10:21,649 --> 02:10:18,420

diary entry he actually wrote it in his

3046

02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:21,659

diary so it records exact time obviously

3047

02:10:24,649 --> 02:10:22,560

the date

3048

02:10:28,370 --> 02:10:24,659

uh which is a nice nice little document

3049

02:10:30,890 --> 02:10:28,380

to have and uh yeah yeah 6 30 p.m now

3050

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:30,900

what he saw they were heading

3051
02:10:39,169 --> 02:10:32,880
Northeast

3052
02:10:41,570 --> 02:10:39,179
all right can you can you just put that

3053
02:10:43,010 --> 02:10:41,580
on the website Emily can you put a copy

3054
02:10:44,750 --> 02:10:43,020
of that on the website so we've got yeah

3055
02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:44,760
it is on the web he's on there already

3056
02:10:48,410 --> 02:10:46,560
is it all right okay wrong there yeah

3057
02:10:50,689 --> 02:10:48,420
that's what I well that's that's where

3058
02:10:52,430 --> 02:10:50,699
you that's where he was going north east

3059
02:10:55,250 --> 02:10:52,440
to Southwest would have been coming from

3060
02:10:56,750 --> 02:10:55,260
behind the mountains behind him he said

3061
02:10:58,250 --> 02:10:56,760
he was he was looking he was going

3062
02:11:00,290 --> 02:10:58,260
towards the east and he lived in Port

3063
02:11:03,709 --> 02:11:00,300

Albert so it's going towards Newport is

3064

02:11:05,629 --> 02:11:03,719

that the direction of north or from the

3065

02:11:07,030 --> 02:11:05,639

Northeast towards the South West so

3066

02:11:09,080 --> 02:11:07,040

Saturday

3067

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:09,090

okay

3068

02:11:15,250 --> 02:11:11,360

[Music]

3069

02:11:18,350 --> 02:11:15,260

30. okay moving on next one

3070

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,360

there's I mean MLG files again uh 6 30

3071

02:11:23,030 --> 02:11:20,159

P.M

3072

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:23,040

um same time as the last one

3073

02:11:28,129 --> 02:11:25,920

an observer located on the highest point

3074

02:11:32,030 --> 02:11:28,139

of Swansea on a hill in inverted

3075

02:11:37,070 --> 02:11:34,370

presumably Town Hill

3076

02:11:38,990 --> 02:11:37,080

saw three white flashing lights moving

3077

02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:39,000

at a steady slow speed towards Swansea

3078

02:11:43,310 --> 02:11:41,040

Bay now I think that

3079

02:11:45,709 --> 02:11:43,320

that's referring to

3080

02:11:48,050 --> 02:11:45,719

the last uh witness I think because Mike

3081

02:11:50,990 --> 02:11:48,060

I'm just going to stop you I'm just I'm

3082

02:11:54,229 --> 02:11:51,000

I got to get my head around this every

3083

02:11:56,750 --> 02:11:54,239

one of these mod files you think people

3084

02:11:59,629 --> 02:11:56,760

phoned the police on the night and

3085

02:12:02,810 --> 02:11:59,639

reported they got inundated

3086

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:04,970

yeah yeah well that's right Mike Trout

3087

02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:06,719

told us that because when he radioed the

3088

02:12:10,729 --> 02:12:08,639

station they were told that yeah there's

3089

02:12:13,490 --> 02:12:10,739

been loads of people phoning up they

3090

02:12:16,609 --> 02:12:13,500

must have been just uh to have a little

3091

02:12:19,070 --> 02:12:16,619

slot on yeah a local radio station just

3092

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:19,080

to say that yeah there's always been

3093

02:12:21,709 --> 02:12:20,400

seen can we pause a second I've just

3094

02:12:23,810 --> 02:12:21,719

been told I left the lights on in the

3095

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:23,820

van it's all teamwork as far as I can

3096

02:12:28,250 --> 02:12:26,639

see yeah okay I'm back here we are

3097

02:12:31,850 --> 02:12:28,260

and then I've just so you know that

3098

02:12:33,890 --> 02:12:31,860

David Marler contacted me last night

3099

02:12:36,169 --> 02:12:33,900

um and you just he did an interview a

3100

02:12:39,169 --> 02:12:36,179

week ago and he with Martin Willis a

3101
02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:39,179
podcast and he said uh what great work

3102
02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:41,280
the guys in Wales were doing on

3103
02:12:45,950 --> 02:12:43,679
triangles and he's told me he wants a

3104
02:12:47,450 --> 02:12:45,960
copy of this interview and to keep him

3105
02:12:49,250 --> 02:12:47,460
informed of any other interviews that

3106
02:12:51,470 --> 02:12:49,260
Sue fondue because he's really

3107
02:12:53,330 --> 02:12:51,480
interested in what sufan is doing and

3108
02:12:56,649 --> 02:12:53,340
he's really impressed

3109
02:12:59,770 --> 02:12:56,659
so so you're aware

3110
02:13:02,450 --> 02:12:59,780
if we could uh do a podcast with him

3111
02:13:05,149 --> 02:13:02,460
yeah we can do that we can do that I can

3112
02:13:07,490 --> 02:13:05,159
arrange that yeah yeah

3113
02:13:09,589 --> 02:13:07,500

I'll be part of my chat group so he's

3114

02:13:11,149 --> 02:13:09,599

you know we can we can talk to him

3115

02:13:13,609 --> 02:13:11,159

anytime we want I'm sure he'd be more

3116

02:13:16,129 --> 02:13:13,619

than willing to to have a chat He's Able

3117

02:13:18,109 --> 02:13:16,139

you know he said to me before Oh you

3118

02:13:20,330 --> 02:13:18,119

know can we do can we do a Skype calling

3119

02:13:21,950 --> 02:13:20,340

things you know and I'd be that was

3120

02:13:24,350 --> 02:13:21,960

before I started getting into doing this

3121

02:13:27,950 --> 02:13:24,360

podcast so well you'll watch this and

3122

02:13:30,109 --> 02:13:27,960

you'll hear that we can keep this bit in

3123

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:30,119

not not all the reports are up on the

3124

02:13:33,530 --> 02:13:31,920

website yet just I'm just reading some

3125

02:13:34,970 --> 02:13:33,540

of the ones we've got on the website and

3126

02:13:37,250 --> 02:13:34,980

um yeah I'm just trying to drag out a

3127

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:37,260

few more for my ad in a minute

3128

02:13:43,790 --> 02:13:41,760

uh okay this this was my that was to

3129

02:13:46,729 --> 02:13:43,800

that this is where that one is

3130

02:13:48,490 --> 02:13:46,739

presumably yeah it doesn't give much

3131

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:48,500

information

3132

02:13:54,890 --> 02:13:51,599

on a high point above on the hill you

3133

02:13:57,950 --> 02:13:54,900

know a heavy exact age piece of paper

3134

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:57,960

oh this is this is June lovely June yeah

3135

02:14:04,250 --> 02:14:00,239

because this lady comes home meetings

3136

02:14:05,870 --> 02:14:04,260

every every um every month and uh when

3137

02:14:07,370 --> 02:14:05,880

she came to the first meeting I realized

3138

02:14:08,810 --> 02:14:07,380

who she was I couldn't believe her

3139

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:08,820

because I was trying to track her down

3140

02:14:15,950 --> 02:14:13,280

for a while James Thomas I'll see

3141

02:14:17,870 --> 02:14:15,960

a bottom of mine right she she worked at

3142

02:14:19,850 --> 02:14:17,880

the viscose plant which was a sponge

3143

02:14:23,689 --> 02:14:19,860

Factory in what is now the marina area

3144

02:14:27,229 --> 02:14:23,699

in Swansea okay where it's now where a

3145

02:14:29,030 --> 02:14:27,239

load of flats to be made so in the docks

3146

02:14:31,069 --> 02:14:29,040

the Western docks you know sort of near

3147

02:14:33,770 --> 02:14:31,079

the city center yeah she was just

3148

02:14:35,930 --> 02:14:33,780

leaving work and she saw

3149

02:14:38,689 --> 02:14:35,940

In The Evening Post at the time which

3150

02:14:42,890 --> 02:14:38,699

she actually did a drawing of what she

3151
02:14:44,689 --> 02:14:42,900
saw they reported two triangles that she

3152
02:14:47,149 --> 02:14:44,699
saw but she actually told us it was

3153
02:14:49,310 --> 02:14:47,159
actually three triangles but one of them

3154
02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:49,320
because of the

3155
02:14:54,350 --> 02:14:51,119
proximity of the buildings of the

3156
02:14:56,930 --> 02:14:54,360
factory one of them sort of was she saw

3157
02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:56,940
it as it moved behind the building you

3158
02:15:02,270 --> 02:14:59,040
know so

3159
02:15:04,189 --> 02:15:02,280
so she's she saw three anyway um

3160
02:15:06,050 --> 02:15:04,199
two of which she did drawings for that

3161
02:15:07,430 --> 02:15:06,060
she saw clearly that she saw one just

3162
02:15:09,709 --> 02:15:07,440
disappear behind the building as they

3163
02:15:11,770 --> 02:15:09,719

were moving another triangle shape or

3164

02:15:13,970 --> 02:15:11,780

are they like Boomerang shaped you know

3165

02:15:17,270 --> 02:15:13,980

you know what I'm thinking here I saw

3166

02:15:19,490 --> 02:15:17,280

three and My Boomerang shapes exactly we

3167

02:15:21,050 --> 02:15:19,500

put the drawing up that she that she

3168

02:15:24,050 --> 02:15:21,060

Drew they were

3169

02:15:26,270 --> 02:15:24,060

classic triangles with white lights in

3170

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:26,280

each corner and red lights in the center

3171

02:15:32,089 --> 02:15:30,000

anyway tr3 Beach types yeah yeah she

3172

02:15:33,709 --> 02:15:32,099

said she saw um

3173

02:15:36,169 --> 02:15:33,719

I'll read out what was in the evening

3174

02:15:38,689 --> 02:15:36,179

post at the time okay yeah James called

3175

02:15:40,850 --> 02:15:38,699

us a pedroeth Road bonamine Swansea had

3176

02:15:43,430 --> 02:15:40,860

just finished work as a cleaner at the

3177

02:15:46,189 --> 02:15:43,440

viscose plant at South dock when she saw

3178

02:15:47,930 --> 02:15:46,199

the mystery objects Mrs Thomas said

3179

02:15:50,149 --> 02:15:47,940

today she discounted theories put

3180

02:15:51,470 --> 02:15:50,159

forward by Swansea coast guards that the

3181

02:15:54,109 --> 02:15:51,480

lights she saw in the sky were

3182

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:54,119

meteorites burning up as they entered

3183

02:15:58,430 --> 02:15:55,679

the Earth's atmosphere

3184

02:16:01,430 --> 02:15:58,440

what I saw was two objects very big

3185

02:16:04,010 --> 02:16:01,440

objects moving across the sky slowly and

3186

02:16:06,169 --> 02:16:04,020

without any noise she said call them

3187

02:16:08,629 --> 02:16:06,179

flying saucers if you will but they were

3188

02:16:10,370 --> 02:16:08,639

definitely not planes or meteorites okay

3189

02:16:12,830 --> 02:16:10,380

that was an evening post on the 21st of

3190

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:12,840

January two nights later

3191

02:16:17,390 --> 02:16:15,119

and I I wrote this June Thomas is now

3192

02:16:18,649 --> 02:16:17,400

one of souffon's regular attendees at

3193

02:16:20,990 --> 02:16:18,659

meetings and has given us more

3194

02:16:23,089 --> 02:16:21,000

information regarding his cycling she

3195

02:16:24,890 --> 02:16:23,099

actually saw three triangles she just

3196

02:16:27,169 --> 02:16:24,900

caught a glimpse of the leading one in

3197

02:16:28,430 --> 02:16:27,179

the formation as it was obscured by a

3198

02:16:30,109 --> 02:16:28,440

factory building

3199

02:16:32,330 --> 02:16:30,119

because she managed to get a good look

3200

02:16:33,950 --> 02:16:32,340

at the other two it was these she did

3201

02:16:34,969 --> 02:16:33,960

drawings of which appeared in the

3202

02:16:36,889 --> 02:16:34,979

newspaper

3203

02:16:40,370 --> 02:16:36,899

the craft rubbed over Swansea Bay

3204

02:16:42,469 --> 02:16:40,380

heading Southeast and she saw them turn

3205

02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:42,479

to a more easterly course in the

3206

02:16:47,089 --> 02:16:44,160

direction of portal but

3207

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:47,099

moving her right to left until day two

3208

02:16:52,009 --> 02:16:49,439

like the first one was obscured by the

3209

02:16:54,410 --> 02:16:52,019

viscose buildings okay this this is the

3210

02:16:57,169 --> 02:16:54,420

drawing she that she that was published

3211

02:17:01,310 --> 02:16:59,810

okay you see that what year was that

3212

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:01,320

published

3213

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:04,559

that was two nights after

3214

02:17:10,190 --> 02:17:07,200

so this is in 1983 this got published in

3215

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:10,200

the evening post 21st

3216

02:17:15,169 --> 02:17:13,439

that is shocking isn't it and we're all

3217

02:17:17,509 --> 02:17:15,179

the all the pictures we saw the Belgium

3218

02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:17,519

wave except with that going on the same

3219

02:17:26,570 --> 02:17:23,929

89 that was wow which is quite

3220

02:17:27,770 --> 02:17:26,580

interesting 91 91 it's quite interesting

3221

02:17:32,030 --> 02:17:27,780

because

3222

02:17:35,389 --> 02:17:32,040

we had a wave of triangles at 83 there

3223

02:17:37,549 --> 02:17:35,399

was another one in 86 and that that we

3224

02:17:40,429 --> 02:17:37,559

had a few reports here as well as that

3225

02:17:43,370 --> 02:17:40,439

was in England 17th of March so yes and

3226

02:17:45,889 --> 02:17:43,380

then that was with England's up and then

3227

02:17:50,450 --> 02:17:45,899

you got the Belgium wave then which is

3228

02:17:53,209 --> 02:17:50,460

in 1991 so you've got three waves with

3229

02:17:55,549 --> 02:17:53,219

David Bowie Texas three waves and they

3230

02:17:58,310 --> 02:17:55,559

only go as far from Wales

3231

02:18:00,410 --> 02:17:58,320

across the parts of

3232

02:18:02,810 --> 02:18:00,420

um Wales of Britain and then all to

3233

02:18:05,929 --> 02:18:02,820

France or Belgium and there's been no

3234

02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:05,939

other waves since yeah there was the

3235

02:18:10,250 --> 02:18:08,160

1983 one that we're talking about

3236

02:18:14,690 --> 02:18:10,260

tonight there was another one in March

3237

02:18:15,730 --> 02:18:14,700

17th of March 1986. on the they were

3238

02:18:17,990 --> 02:18:15,740

both

3239

02:18:20,810 --> 02:18:18,000

and they tried to they tried to explain

3240

02:18:24,230 --> 02:18:20,820

both of them away as Vulcan bomb has

3241

02:18:25,610 --> 02:18:24,240

been refueled and altitude

3242

02:18:28,429 --> 02:18:25,620

that's why people saw these two

3243

02:18:30,290 --> 02:18:28,439

triangular objects in close proximity

3244

02:18:31,969 --> 02:18:30,300

but

3245

02:18:33,410 --> 02:18:31,979

it obviously weren't [h__h] bombers

3246

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:33,420

because they were very very some of them

3247

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:35,280

were very very low altitude with no

3248

02:18:40,009 --> 02:18:36,960

sound whatsoever

3249

02:18:42,969 --> 02:18:40,019

and and they were massively noisy Vulcan

3250

02:18:48,290 --> 02:18:46,129

huge noise came from them yeah the new

3251

02:18:50,209 --> 02:18:48,300

Jets I know that could have it was a

3252

02:18:53,570 --> 02:18:50,219

Harrier jump jet to these that's right

3253

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:53,580

they make out of a lot of noise but but

3254

02:19:00,469 --> 02:18:57,359

um remember we we give a interview on a

3255

02:19:03,709 --> 02:19:00,479

BBC Radio program um called the uh the

3256

02:19:06,770 --> 02:19:03,719

unexplainers yes yeah and typical BBC

3257

02:19:09,230 --> 02:19:06,780

all media really they tried to give the

3258

02:19:10,849 --> 02:19:09,240

opposite sides of the argument by

3259

02:19:12,110 --> 02:19:10,859

getting some inverted column as an

3260

02:19:13,849 --> 02:19:12,120

expert

3261

02:19:16,429 --> 02:19:13,859

and the the other

3262

02:19:20,690 --> 02:19:16,439

they had

3263

02:19:24,830 --> 02:19:20,700

engineer said uh oh yeah at that time

3264

02:19:26,110 --> 02:19:24,840

1983 the RAF would have experimenting

3265

02:19:29,810 --> 02:19:26,120

with um

3266

02:19:32,209 --> 02:19:29,820

airships blips and what are those flying

3267

02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:32,219

over with one light at the front and two

3268

02:19:35,889 --> 02:19:33,840

at the Backwoods gave the impression of

3269

02:19:37,849 --> 02:19:35,899

it being triangular

3270

02:19:41,330 --> 02:19:37,859

oh good

3271

02:19:44,709 --> 02:19:41,340

conveniently this is person related to

3272

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:47,209

conveniently obviously hadn't read all

3273

02:19:51,710 --> 02:19:50,399

the books and the fact that the

3274

02:19:53,210 --> 02:19:51,720

witnesses saying there was no noise

3275

02:19:55,070 --> 02:19:53,220

whatsoever was

3276

02:19:56,570 --> 02:19:55,080

was pretty important because a blimp

3277

02:19:59,469 --> 02:19:56,580

would give make noise because they got

3278

02:20:21,490 --> 02:19:59,479

petrol engines on them yeah yeah

3279

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:24,290

this lady that Drew the three

3280

02:20:35,530 --> 02:20:26,160

um that looked like the tr3 bees did

3281

02:20:40,210 --> 02:20:38,270

we're not talking football field size

3282

02:20:43,130 --> 02:20:40,220

like other Witnesses

3283

02:20:48,170 --> 02:20:43,140

she said uh

3284

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:48,180

uh she saw mystery objects uh discounted

3285

02:20:51,650 --> 02:20:49,439

theories before that they were

3286

02:20:55,190 --> 02:20:51,660

meteorites uh what I saw were two

3287

02:20:57,050 --> 02:20:55,200

objects very big objects she says moving

3288

02:20:58,309 --> 02:20:57,060

across the sky slowly and without any

3289

02:21:00,950 --> 02:20:58,319

noise okay

3290

02:21:02,450 --> 02:21:00,960

well and obviously she did the drawings

3291

02:21:04,190 --> 02:21:02,460

of them so she must have seen them in

3292

02:21:05,809 --> 02:21:04,200

pretty good detail to

3293

02:21:08,090 --> 02:21:05,819

to make the drawings

3294

02:21:09,889 --> 02:21:08,100

um yeah but which she sent into the

3295

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:09,899

Evening Post

3296

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:11,520

what you did and they're almost

3297

02:21:17,570 --> 02:21:15,359

identical to every tr3b type picture

3298

02:21:19,610 --> 02:21:17,580

I've ever seen I mean sometimes they've

3299

02:21:23,090 --> 02:21:19,620

got one big light in the middle

3300

02:21:25,570 --> 02:21:23,100

and this is 1983. this is 1983. I mean

3301

02:21:27,170 --> 02:21:25,580

my God yeah

3302

02:21:29,809 --> 02:21:27,180

all right

3303

02:21:32,090 --> 02:21:29,819

Natalie also said she saw the big like

3304

02:21:36,830 --> 02:21:32,100

opaque likes a big circular thing in the

3305

02:21:40,130 --> 02:21:38,690

and you haven't got that big round

3306

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:40,140

figure today because you've got these

3307

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:43,439

two or three other smaller ones on uh on

3308

02:21:46,910 --> 02:21:45,359

the inside of it yeah

3309

02:21:49,070 --> 02:21:46,920

if you look at the map now you'll see

3310

02:21:50,450 --> 02:21:49,080

her location now so maybe she was she

3311

02:21:52,670 --> 02:21:50,460

was looking at the front of one of them

3312

02:21:54,650 --> 02:21:52,680

is that what you're thinking

3313

02:21:56,570 --> 02:21:54,660

they've got an appendage sticking down

3314

02:21:58,730 --> 02:21:56,580

if she was thinking it was like a

3315

02:22:00,110 --> 02:21:58,740

Stadium of Light at the you know maybe

3316

02:22:05,410 --> 02:22:00,120

it was the front of the craft she would

3317

02:22:10,790 --> 02:22:07,670

and the building would have been

3318

02:22:11,809 --> 02:22:10,800

directly in front of her so she she said

3319

02:22:13,429 --> 02:22:11,819

they were not over the base so they

3320

02:22:15,950 --> 02:22:13,439

would have been a low altitude I think

3321

02:22:18,349 --> 02:22:15,960

because if they were very very high

3322

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,359

the building wouldn't obscure them that

3323

02:22:23,450 --> 02:22:20,160

easily would they but if they don't low

3324

02:22:26,030 --> 02:22:23,460

we've got quite a few reports of of them

3325

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:26,040

going over Swansea Bay you know the one

3326

02:22:30,590 --> 02:22:29,040

in Bishops then you know he saw it saw

3327

02:22:32,750 --> 02:22:30,600

it going over it was heading towards the

3328

02:22:34,910 --> 02:22:32,760

soldier Bay Area yeah and and that

3329

02:22:37,790 --> 02:22:34,920

caused uh I think we talked about that

3330

02:22:39,889 --> 02:22:37,800

last time yeah they caused a blackout uh

3331

02:22:42,110 --> 02:22:39,899

power failure in the area where he lived

3332

02:22:44,210 --> 02:22:42,120

in bishopston which is um

3333

02:22:45,770 --> 02:22:44,220

this area here

3334

02:22:48,349 --> 02:22:45,780

now he saw the

3335

02:22:51,530 --> 02:22:48,359

three Bluey white lights heading off

3336

02:22:54,110 --> 02:22:51,540

that direction okay yeah now I wanted to

3337

02:22:55,490 --> 02:22:54,120

talk of last time about this interesting

3338

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:55,500

point about this power

3339

02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:58,080

power outage because

3340

02:23:04,429 --> 02:23:01,680

we interviewed one guy uh who said that

3341

02:23:05,929 --> 02:23:04,439

he worked in the Alcoa Factory which is

3342

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:05,939

here

3343

02:23:12,050 --> 02:23:08,640

in one our life which is

3344

02:23:14,450 --> 02:23:12,060

Northwest of the city and he said okay

3345

02:23:16,130 --> 02:23:14,460

even all night uh he's on days he said

3346

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:16,140

when he went to work the following

3347

02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:17,040

morning

3348

02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:19,680

all his workmates who wrote mates who

3349

02:23:24,950 --> 02:23:22,319

were on night shift said that

3350

02:23:26,450 --> 02:23:24,960

what about tea time or 6 p.m something

3351

02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:26,460

like that

3352

02:23:29,570 --> 02:23:28,080

um all the lights went off in the uh

3353

02:23:31,670 --> 02:23:29,580

Factory but

3354

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:31,680

they didn't off they didn't all go off

3355

02:23:35,389 --> 02:23:33,120

at the same time they didn't go off

3356

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:35,399

instantly yeah and I could knock on

3357

02:23:41,050 --> 02:23:37,920

effect they went off from the north end

3358

02:23:43,790 --> 02:23:41,060

of the building to the south in stages

3359

02:23:46,429 --> 02:23:43,800

to me suggested something was flying

3360

02:23:48,969 --> 02:23:46,439

over slowly I'd knock it about you know

3361

02:23:52,250 --> 02:23:48,979

the electric off as it went over there

3362

02:23:54,469 --> 02:23:52,260

once it had gone over it's sort of like

3363

02:24:06,429 --> 02:23:54,479

it came on

3364

02:24:13,849 --> 02:24:10,429

I am blown away by this case

3365

02:24:15,290 --> 02:24:13,859

yeah this is um Rita Bradley yeah I mean

3366

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:15,300

trying to get hold of her I went to her

3367

02:24:18,590 --> 02:24:16,560

house knocked the door and they said no

3368

02:24:20,030 --> 02:24:18,600

she don't live here but I've spoke to

3369

02:24:21,170 --> 02:24:20,040

her daughter and she does live there

3370

02:24:22,969 --> 02:24:21,180

anyway

3371

02:24:25,730 --> 02:24:22,979

um

3372

02:24:27,410 --> 02:24:25,740

Rita Bradley this is this is a reference

3373

02:24:30,349 --> 02:24:27,420

from the Evening Post at the time on the

3374

02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:30,359

20th and the 21st of January says Rita

3375

02:24:34,309 --> 02:24:32,160

Bradley of Finsbury Terrace Bryn Mill

3376

02:24:36,650 --> 02:24:34,319

which is not that far from the city

3377

02:24:38,750 --> 02:24:36,660

center the white on to the West

3378

02:24:40,730 --> 02:24:38,760

yeah he said I saw two triangular

3379

02:24:43,130 --> 02:24:40,740

objects close together with lots of

3380

02:24:45,469 --> 02:24:43,140

white lights towards town hill I can

3381

02:24:49,969 --> 02:24:45,479

hardly believe it

3382

02:24:51,770 --> 02:24:49,979

Carol batka of Iran dunvent no it was

3383

02:24:53,929 --> 02:24:51,780

her husband who worked at the Alcoa

3384

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:53,939

plant who told us about the lights going

3385

02:24:59,090 --> 02:24:56,399

off anyway she said I saw an object

3386

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:59,100

bigger than a jumbo jet over Kelly but

3387

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:01,439

moving too slowly to be an aircraft into

3388

02:25:06,230 --> 02:25:04,080

flashing lights at the front and back

3389

02:25:07,730 --> 02:25:06,240

John Owens of Saint Catherine's Road

3390

02:25:09,889 --> 02:25:07,740

baglin

3391

02:25:12,830 --> 02:25:09,899

saw the lights in the sky above porth

3392

02:25:15,410 --> 02:25:12,840

coal he said what I saw was about 600

3393

02:25:18,830 --> 02:25:15,420

feet from the ground huge in size and

3394

02:25:20,809 --> 02:25:18,840

did not have any engine noise not like

3395

02:25:23,570 --> 02:25:20,819

any civil or military aircraft I know

3396

02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:23,580

besides it was only moving at about 30

3397

02:25:27,170 --> 02:25:25,920

miles per hour far too slow for an

3398

02:25:29,929 --> 02:25:27,180

aircraft

3399

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:29,939

I cannot really say what it was it was

3400

02:25:35,650 --> 02:25:31,680

certainly phenomenal

3401

02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:38,570

I just made this point about a lot of

3402

02:25:42,050 --> 02:25:40,800

people say that they see lights in the

3403

02:25:43,309 --> 02:25:42,060

sky and then you get the debunkers

3404

02:25:45,110 --> 02:25:43,319

coming on when they're watching the

3405

02:25:46,610 --> 02:25:45,120

video and saying those are aircraft

3406

02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:46,620

lights you can tell they're aircraft

3407

02:25:49,730 --> 02:25:48,240

lights

3408

02:25:51,770 --> 02:25:49,740

um is because that you know they've got

3409

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:51,780

these the lights that come on at the

3410

02:25:54,770 --> 02:25:53,520

same time each time and you know their

3411

02:25:57,170 --> 02:25:54,780

aircraft

3412

02:25:59,270 --> 02:25:57,180

I've seen these plenty of times and in

3413

02:26:00,950 --> 02:25:59,280

fact I filmed them about a week or so

3414

02:26:03,530 --> 02:26:00,960

ago and I put a video up and I had to

3415

02:26:05,929 --> 02:26:03,540

debunkers then saying they got aircraft

3416

02:26:09,410 --> 02:26:05,939

lights and the aircraft lights come on I

3417

02:26:11,389 --> 02:26:09,420

I watched this for over 15 minutes and

3418

02:26:13,849 --> 02:26:11,399

filmed it for 15 minutes they were only

3419

02:26:16,130 --> 02:26:13,859

just over here and it took 15 minutes to

3420

02:26:19,070 --> 02:26:16,140

get over my house I watched the next day

3421

02:26:22,190 --> 02:26:19,080

and I filmed um helicopters small planes

3422

02:26:24,889 --> 02:26:22,200

and jump jumbo Jets going over the the

3423

02:26:26,750 --> 02:26:24,899

longest they took was two minutes to

3424

02:26:28,490 --> 02:26:26,760

cover the same distance

3425

02:26:29,990 --> 02:26:28,500

you know this this when they've got

3426

02:26:31,849 --> 02:26:30,000

these flashing lights it doesn't mean

3427

02:26:34,130 --> 02:26:31,859

they add commercial aircraft or

3428

02:26:35,750 --> 02:26:34,140

helicopters or because these things

3429

02:26:38,210 --> 02:26:35,760

mimic

3430

02:26:40,490 --> 02:26:38,220

what we've got in the sky they hide

3431

02:26:43,370 --> 02:26:40,500

themselves by making us think that they

3432

02:26:44,990 --> 02:26:43,380

are aircraft or sometimes as John Owen

3433

02:26:47,330 --> 02:26:45,000

said that they weren't aircrafters they

3434

02:26:49,490 --> 02:26:47,340

obviously yeah exactly go back to John

3435

02:26:51,170 --> 02:26:49,500

Owens who had the site in from Portugal

3436

02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:51,180

I'll talk about him in a minute but the

3437

02:26:55,610 --> 02:26:52,560

next one referred to in this evening

3438

02:26:57,710 --> 02:26:55,620

Post article at the time says Peter

3439

02:26:59,870 --> 02:26:57,720

trotman of brinkerden Road Newton

3440

02:27:01,370 --> 02:26:59,880

mumbles said he was astonished to hear

3441

02:27:04,010 --> 02:27:01,380

the claim that the sighting was

3442

02:27:07,610 --> 02:27:04,020

meteorites and Mr Kenneth needles of

3443

02:27:10,730 --> 02:27:07,620

Verdi Road Port Albert said he was also

3444

02:27:13,490 --> 02:27:10,740

sure the UFOs were objects of some kind

3445

02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:13,500

Mr needles who was in the RAF during the

3446

02:27:18,530 --> 02:27:16,080

war said to be honest I have no idea

3447

02:27:21,170 --> 02:27:18,540

what the UFOs were but they can't have

3448

02:27:23,690 --> 02:27:21,180

been aircraft like he's xraf right now

3449

02:27:26,090 --> 02:27:23,700

there's John Owens uh

3450

02:27:27,410 --> 02:27:26,100

Steve rang jono ends up

3451

02:27:30,550 --> 02:27:27,420

we managed to get his number from

3452

02:27:37,730 --> 02:27:34,670

no no we contacted him right um I think

3453

02:27:39,889 --> 02:27:37,740

I went I went on I managed to get his

3454

02:27:41,809 --> 02:27:39,899

phone number from somewhere in the

3455

02:27:44,030 --> 02:27:41,819

library of cement

3456

02:27:44,750 --> 02:27:44,040

um so Steve rung him up

3457

02:27:46,670 --> 02:27:44,760

um

3458

02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:46,680

I was with Steve when he rang him and I

3459

02:27:49,130 --> 02:27:47,760

made notes

3460

02:27:51,469 --> 02:27:49,140

this John Owens didn't want to be

3461

02:27:53,510 --> 02:27:51,479

interviewed on camera but he he told us

3462

02:27:56,510 --> 02:27:53,520

the full story which I wrote I written

3463

02:28:00,410 --> 02:27:56,520

it all up he was at uh fourth fourth

3464

02:28:02,929 --> 02:28:00,420

call Rugby field the Rugby Club he'd

3465

02:28:04,849 --> 02:28:02,939

gone there early to see a game with his

3466

02:28:07,610 --> 02:28:04,859

son I believe he'd be standing there

3467

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:07,620

when this object went over the

3468

02:28:12,590 --> 02:28:09,359

went over the

3469

02:28:14,809 --> 02:28:12,600

Rugby field at about 600 feet up and he

3470

02:28:17,150 --> 02:28:14,819

says that it was huge in size did not

3471

02:28:19,070 --> 02:28:17,160

have any any engine noise and not like

3472

02:28:20,990 --> 02:28:19,080

any civil or military military aircraft

3473

02:28:24,110 --> 02:28:21,000

I know okay

3474

02:28:27,710 --> 02:28:24,120

Peter trotman one the one from Newton in

3475

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:27,720

mumbles uh Steve managed to track him

3476

02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:28,560

down

3477

02:28:35,450 --> 02:28:30,960

he's a local councilor Peter truck on

3478

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:35,460

this and uh Steve robbed up a report uh

3479

02:28:40,849 --> 02:28:38,240

a statement from his

3480

02:28:43,130 --> 02:28:40,859

apparently Peter trotman was in

3481

02:28:45,770 --> 02:28:43,140

at home in the garden in Newtown Newton

3482

02:28:47,630 --> 02:28:45,780

mumbles his wife was with him as well so

3483

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:47,640

there's two of them saw it

3484

02:28:53,150 --> 02:28:50,640

and uh

3485

02:28:55,250 --> 02:28:53,160

yeah interesting thing about the Kenneth

3486

02:28:56,990 --> 02:28:55,260

needles of Verdi Road portal but he said

3487

02:28:59,570 --> 02:28:57,000

he was X RAF

3488

02:29:00,830 --> 02:28:59,580

he's probably no longer with us I think

3489

02:29:02,330 --> 02:29:00,840

Steve might have tried to find him

3490

02:29:04,670 --> 02:29:02,340

without success he's probably passed

3491

02:29:06,290 --> 02:29:04,680

away he was out in the RAF during the

3492

02:29:12,349 --> 02:29:06,300

war so he

3493

02:29:16,610 --> 02:29:14,809

yeah 83 years by now

3494

02:29:20,389 --> 02:29:16,620

yeah he would have been in his 60s I

3495

02:29:24,889 --> 02:29:22,130

I don't know what a credible witness

3496

02:29:27,230 --> 02:29:24,899

because he's RAF and he's I have no idea

3497

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:27,240

of those were but they can't have been

3498

02:29:32,990 --> 02:29:30,000

aircraft you know so and this is a good

3499

02:29:36,110 --> 02:29:33,000

reference this is the area again all

3500

02:29:37,910 --> 02:29:36,120

right quite close to uh yeah that's

3501

02:29:42,170 --> 02:29:37,920

where Rita Bradley was

3502

02:29:44,750 --> 02:29:42,180

well don't forget June June I saw hers

3503

02:29:47,330 --> 02:29:44,760

was just over here as well but Rita

3504

02:29:50,450 --> 02:29:47,340

Bradley said she saw us Overtown Hill ah

3505

02:29:51,830 --> 02:29:50,460

right yeah it was over here there yeah

3506

02:29:53,450 --> 02:29:51,840

there that area

3507

02:29:55,790 --> 02:29:53,460

so she was looking that way but maybe

3508

02:29:57,410 --> 02:29:55,800

they moved from there down down to the

3509

02:29:58,969 --> 02:29:57,420

right you see you've got you've got the

3510

02:30:01,550 --> 02:29:58,979

Red Dot there in the middle and there's

3511

02:30:03,710 --> 02:30:01,560

like a triangle around it that seems to

3512

02:30:06,490 --> 02:30:03,720

be a pretty intense area of all the all

3513

02:30:09,770 --> 02:30:06,500

the sightings

3514

02:30:11,809 --> 02:30:09,780

whereas there's a lot of people that are

3515

02:30:13,670 --> 02:30:11,819

there to see it as well

3516

02:30:15,050 --> 02:30:13,680

yeah yeah statistically it would have

3517

02:30:16,370 --> 02:30:15,060

been seen by more people there's more

3518

02:30:17,630 --> 02:30:16,380

people live in there but what is that

3519

02:30:19,730 --> 02:30:17,640

what sort of distance are we talking

3520

02:30:21,950 --> 02:30:19,740

about with that triangle size there are

3521

02:30:23,690 --> 02:30:21,960

we talking like a mile by a mile by a

3522

02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:23,700

mile what what is what sort of distance

3523

02:30:27,830 --> 02:30:25,920

sorry what do you mean what sort of

3524

02:30:29,389 --> 02:30:27,840

distances you see the Red Dot and you've

3525

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:29,399

got like a triangle sheet with roads

3526

02:30:40,929 --> 02:30:36,370

yeah yeah

3527

02:30:44,570 --> 02:30:40,939

about a mile from also in Natalie's

3528

02:30:47,330 --> 02:30:44,580

Barclays as well as the crow flies you

3529

02:30:50,110 --> 02:30:47,340

know yeah yeah uh there's quite a few

3530

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:50,120

Cedar Watkins

3531

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:52,319

Uptown now right the next reference

3532

02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:54,240

we've got is uh

3533

02:30:57,469 --> 02:30:56,160

this is from our files

3534

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:57,479

um

3535

02:31:01,910 --> 02:30:59,760

yeah this is the husband of somebody

3536

02:31:05,150 --> 02:31:01,920

comes to our meetings regularly

3537

02:31:06,950 --> 02:31:05,160

and he was walking his dog which is a

3538

02:31:09,710 --> 02:31:06,960

fair way up the valley

3539

02:31:12,770 --> 02:31:09,720

from the city center

3540

02:31:15,530 --> 02:31:12,780

and uh he looked up into the clear sky

3541

02:31:17,270 --> 02:31:15,540

to see three lights one red and the

3542

02:31:20,030 --> 02:31:17,280

other two green

3543

02:31:21,290 --> 02:31:20,040

arranged in a triangle with a dark space

3544

02:31:23,630 --> 02:31:21,300

between them

3545

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:23,640

over the mons nickel Works which is a

3546

02:31:26,929 --> 02:31:25,439

big Factory which is still there now in

3547

02:31:29,090 --> 02:31:26,939

the center of claddock

3548

02:31:32,030 --> 02:31:29,100

he did not see a body to it but could

3549

02:31:34,670 --> 02:31:32,040

see no stars in the space either so

3550

02:31:37,130 --> 02:31:34,680

that's refers to they were like three

3551
02:31:38,030 --> 02:31:37,140
objects with a light on with a space in

3552
02:31:40,309 --> 02:31:38,040
between

3553
02:31:42,889 --> 02:31:40,319
so there's three lights on the same

3554
02:31:45,230 --> 02:31:42,899
object and they blocked out the Stars

3555
02:31:47,090 --> 02:31:45,240
okay back that's been referred to a few

3556
02:31:50,030 --> 02:31:47,100
times isn't it yeah yeah it seemed to be

3557
02:31:52,730 --> 02:31:50,040
motionless but was drifting slowly

3558
02:31:54,889 --> 02:31:52,740
towards Morriston and Southwest the only

3559
02:31:56,809 --> 02:31:54,899
time we got for that is early evening so

3560
02:31:58,670 --> 02:31:56,819
your guess is as good as mine but

3561
02:32:01,190 --> 02:31:58,680
there's another reference to somebody on

3562
02:32:04,070 --> 02:32:01,200
that night who saw

3563
02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:04,080

and I'll well one object he said yeah

3564

02:32:08,809 --> 02:32:06,720

and that's that's the area that Asia is

3565

02:32:12,130 --> 02:32:08,819

no oh no it's not I've already got that

3566

02:32:16,910 --> 02:32:14,330

that's that's uh yeah it's not the

3567

02:32:19,370 --> 02:32:16,920

Clutter you no probably no it is with

3568

02:32:21,650 --> 02:32:19,380

demand yeah I know all right I know the

3569

02:32:22,969 --> 02:32:21,660

Pokemon yeah all right there's the

3570

02:32:25,010 --> 02:32:22,979

clinic wheel in the wrong there on this

3571

02:32:26,830 --> 02:32:25,020

and there's a clinic over by abergavenny

3572

02:32:29,389 --> 02:32:26,840

isn't that so um yeah

3573

02:32:31,790 --> 02:32:29,399

we referred to as this area here right

3574

02:32:34,190 --> 02:32:31,800

to the right of the valley

3575

02:32:37,670 --> 02:32:34,200

that's fantastic those yeah that's me

3576

02:32:40,790 --> 02:32:37,680

putting the wrong wedding

3577

02:32:44,270 --> 02:32:40,800

uh oh I need to sort that out anyway it

3578

02:32:50,630 --> 02:32:46,370

there's a reference for that is it uh

3579

02:33:07,670 --> 02:32:52,370

yeah that's new you Dave isn't it

3580

02:33:07,680 --> 02:33:10,309

um

3581

02:33:14,330 --> 02:33:12,830

I was visiting my girlfriend now wife I

3582

02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:14,340

was just getting out my car when it

3583

02:33:18,290 --> 02:33:16,080

appeared over the houses quite low and

3584

02:33:20,270 --> 02:33:18,300

perfectly silent it must have been about

3585

02:33:22,969 --> 02:33:20,280

the size of a football pitch as someone

3586

02:33:24,770 --> 02:33:22,979

else said as someone else said if not

3587

02:33:25,969 --> 02:33:24,780

they get with dim lights underneath it

3588

02:33:27,590 --> 02:33:25,979

underneath

3589

02:33:29,750 --> 02:33:27,600

I didn't actually see the back end

3590

02:33:32,570 --> 02:33:29,760

because the acceleration on it was so

3591

02:33:35,150 --> 02:33:32,580

fast and again silent I don't think

3592

02:33:37,070 --> 02:33:35,160

anything we have can accelerate that

3593

02:33:39,290 --> 02:33:37,080

quickly and with no noise from a

3594

02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:39,300

standing start one minute it was there

3595

02:33:43,250 --> 02:33:41,280

next it was gone

3596

02:33:45,170 --> 02:33:43,260

anyway if something's come out of your

3597

02:33:47,150 --> 02:33:45,180

article my kids always thought I was

3598

02:33:49,969 --> 02:33:47,160

winding them up they don't

3599

02:33:53,030 --> 02:33:49,979

know cheers Simon did you say this shape

3600

02:33:54,110 --> 02:33:53,040

then or you said did he say the shape as

3601

02:33:56,929 --> 02:33:54,120

well

3602

02:34:00,410 --> 02:33:56,939

no just a big uh difficult to read that

3603

02:34:03,770 --> 02:34:02,150

I remember his that it was early evening

3604

02:34:06,290 --> 02:34:03,780

and it was dark

3605

02:34:08,330 --> 02:34:06,300

the dress was it came from Forest Park

3606

02:34:10,610 --> 02:34:08,340

Direction Over the houses at probably

3607

02:34:13,910 --> 02:34:10,620

about probably about 10 miles per hour

3608

02:34:16,309 --> 02:34:13,920

it appeared speedboat [h__h] but first and

3609

02:34:18,590 --> 02:34:16,319

just kept getting wider it must have

3610

02:34:20,929 --> 02:34:18,600

been about the height of three houses

3611

02:34:23,809 --> 02:34:20,939

couldn't tell how long it was as never

3612

02:34:25,250 --> 02:34:23,819

saw the rear it accelerated so fast in

3613

02:34:28,130 --> 02:34:25,260

the direction of roughly Morrison

3614

02:34:29,030 --> 02:34:28,140

hospital so we've got a football-sized

3615

02:34:31,370 --> 02:34:29,040

field

3616

02:34:35,450 --> 02:34:31,380

size and it was the height of three

3617

02:34:36,770 --> 02:34:35,460

houses thickness yeah and he said there

3618

02:34:38,570 --> 02:34:36,780

was someone else on the street a man

3619

02:34:40,370 --> 02:34:38,580

with a baby but he just grabbed the

3620

02:34:43,550 --> 02:34:40,380

child and ran into the house

3621

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:43,560

one of the hoses yeah I I spoke to this

3622

02:34:47,210 --> 02:34:45,600

Simon um

3623

02:34:50,210 --> 02:34:47,220

he said he

3624

02:34:51,889 --> 02:34:50,220

he first saw like a a dark Point coming

3625

02:34:55,070 --> 02:34:51,899

over the house it was like a speedboat

3626
02:34:57,710 --> 02:34:55,080
uh the bow of a speedboat that's what he

3627
02:35:00,889 --> 02:34:57,720
referred to he just came over a house

3628
02:35:02,809 --> 02:35:00,899
and then and then he just shot away

3629
02:35:06,050 --> 02:35:02,819
so it was moving slowly and it shot away

3630
02:35:07,790 --> 02:35:06,060
from standing standing start one minute

3631
02:35:10,190 --> 02:35:07,800
and it was gone the next that sounds

3632
02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:10,200
like a wedge-shaped craft

3633
02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:12,479
yeah if you saw a wedge-shaped craft

3634
02:35:20,690 --> 02:35:18,590
dim lights underneath I would have I've

3635
02:35:23,090 --> 02:35:20,700
got to always pass this next map because

3636
02:35:26,030 --> 02:35:23,100
I've put it at the wrong place

3637
02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:26,040
this one is yeah we've got both cool

3638
02:35:31,030 --> 02:35:28,560

down today it's no idea full score say

3639

02:35:33,170 --> 02:35:31,040

poor cool

3640

02:35:34,849 --> 02:35:33,180

these are so credible aren't they you

3641

02:35:37,790 --> 02:35:34,859

think people if you they're going to

3642

02:35:40,790 --> 02:35:37,800

make up I saw a UFO they must come out

3643

02:35:43,610 --> 02:35:40,800

with I saw a disc I saw a traditional

3644

02:35:46,010 --> 02:35:43,620

shape object none of these are

3645

02:35:49,610 --> 02:35:46,020

traditional none of these sizes are

3646

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:49,620

traditional sizes yeah that side money

3647

02:35:54,650 --> 02:35:52,319

he came he came forward to us with that

3648

02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:54,660

reporter yeah yeah like that you know

3649

02:36:00,650 --> 02:35:56,880

this map is where it is uh it could see

3650

02:36:04,490 --> 02:36:00,660

about where about it was yeah

3651

02:36:07,550 --> 02:36:04,500

don't own here the bottom one yeah

3652

02:36:10,010 --> 02:36:07,560

well this one oh this is a good one

3653

02:36:11,510 --> 02:36:10,020

this is this is um

3654

02:36:14,210 --> 02:36:11,520

I got this from the South Winds Evening

3655

02:36:16,670 --> 02:36:14,220

Post on the 21st of January okay two

3656

02:36:18,650 --> 02:36:16,680

nights later and it was referred to

3657

02:36:21,050 --> 02:36:18,660

again on the 27th of January where they

3658

02:36:23,510 --> 02:36:21,060

had a follow-up article now this refers

3659

02:36:25,929 --> 02:36:23,520

to this is the evening William wretch

3660

02:36:29,510 --> 02:36:25,939

and his son at home in Handel Castle

3661

02:36:33,070 --> 02:36:29,520

cowbridge sounds Grand but Handel Castle

3662

02:36:37,610 --> 02:36:36,230

oh it was it was a big house split up

3663

02:36:39,410 --> 02:36:37,620

into separate Flats okay he wasn't

3664

02:36:41,090 --> 02:36:39,420

actually a like a counter block it was

3665

02:36:43,250 --> 02:36:41,100

like a big old house called Handel

3666

02:36:45,110 --> 02:36:43,260

Castle in in available Morgan right near

3667

02:36:47,450 --> 02:36:45,120

cowbridge

3668

02:36:50,630 --> 02:36:47,460

Billy rich or Bill Rich William rich

3669

02:36:52,429 --> 02:36:50,640

with his son saw a large triangular

3670

02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:52,439

object passing in the Westerly direction

3671

02:36:56,210 --> 02:36:54,479

towards the Bristol Channel

3672

02:36:57,050 --> 02:36:56,220

so it came from the direction Cardiff

3673

02:36:58,790 --> 02:36:57,060

okay

3674

02:37:00,290 --> 02:36:58,800

a little later they also observed other

3675

02:37:01,550 --> 02:37:00,300

lights which were pulsating but

3676

02:37:03,770 --> 02:37:01,560

stationary

3677

02:37:07,550 --> 02:37:03,780

and Will William rich

3678

02:37:11,450 --> 02:37:07,560

orbel is a member of Buford British UFO

3679

02:37:17,929 --> 02:37:14,990

yeah before at the time

3680

02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:17,939

in January 1983. now I managed to find

3681

02:37:21,710 --> 02:37:20,160

in the before a journal

3682

02:37:24,830 --> 02:37:21,720

his

3683

02:37:26,929 --> 02:37:24,840

um report on the Snipes of triangles

3684

02:37:29,330 --> 02:37:26,939

which uh it didn't really go into much

3685

02:37:30,910 --> 02:37:29,340

detail he I think all his information

3686

02:37:33,950 --> 02:37:30,920

came from

3687

02:37:35,570 --> 02:37:33,960

the uh press cuttings at the time you

3688

02:37:36,889 --> 02:37:35,580

know South Wales Evening Post and South

3689

02:37:38,510 --> 02:37:36,899

Will's Echo

3690

02:37:41,389 --> 02:37:38,520

he didn't actually go out in the field

3691

02:37:45,710 --> 02:37:42,849

um

3692

02:37:46,670 --> 02:37:45,720

there's shows where but that was heading

3693

02:37:47,889 --> 02:37:46,680

towards

3694

02:37:49,630 --> 02:37:47,899

um

3695

02:37:52,250 --> 02:37:49,640

yeah

3696

02:37:54,530 --> 02:37:52,260

that was going from Cardiff to Swansea

3697

02:37:57,050 --> 02:37:54,540

you know what time was that did that

3698

02:38:02,450 --> 02:37:57,060

happen evening just this evening because

3699

02:38:04,849 --> 02:38:02,460

it was yeah In The Evening Post okay oh

3700

02:38:07,610 --> 02:38:04,859

also in in that area can't do it major

3701

02:38:10,550 --> 02:38:07,620

there was a rugby game going on

3702

02:38:14,750 --> 02:38:10,560

with uh like 15 year olds

3703

02:38:17,450 --> 02:38:14,760

and uh one of the the coach

3704

02:38:19,070 --> 02:38:17,460

uh stopped the game because this huge

3705

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:19,080

triangular shaped object went over the

3706

02:38:22,250 --> 02:38:20,880

pitch oh you're joking and are you

3707

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:22,260

telling me all the players saw this or

3708

02:38:25,070 --> 02:38:23,520

just the coach

3709

02:38:26,750 --> 02:38:25,080

all the players yeah they stopped the

3710

02:38:30,349 --> 02:38:26,760

game now that that was encounter major

3711

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:30,359

they all saw it just below where Bill

3712

02:38:35,630 --> 02:38:32,880

Rich was living okay Atlantic major is

3713

02:38:36,889 --> 02:38:35,640

just by run around there to be talking

3714

02:38:38,929 --> 02:38:36,899

they would have been on a flood lit

3715

02:38:40,910 --> 02:38:38,939

pitch if they were outside and it's in

3716

02:38:43,309 --> 02:38:40,920

the evening yeah it was dark it was

3717

02:38:44,990 --> 02:38:43,319

January wasn't it so um yeah

3718

02:38:48,170 --> 02:38:45,000

though we didn't talk about Cardiff last

3719

02:38:49,610 --> 02:38:48,180

time did we no no we're coming onto that

3720

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:49,620

no because

3721

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:51,600

uh the South Wales Echo Emily can you

3722

02:38:54,590 --> 02:38:53,040

just go back to that one a sec you just

3723

02:38:56,530 --> 02:38:54,600

blown me away there you you're telling

3724

02:38:58,969 --> 02:38:56,540

me that there would have been two teams

3725

02:39:01,730 --> 02:38:58,979

15 30 people they would have probably

3726

02:39:03,710 --> 02:39:01,740

been public family watching these go

3727

02:39:05,690 --> 02:39:03,720

these young Lads playing as well so

3728

02:39:07,730 --> 02:39:05,700

they've been all those watching and

3729

02:39:11,450 --> 02:39:07,740

probably seeing this as well

3730

02:39:13,730 --> 02:39:11,460

yeah we're we're talking 45 50 odd

3731

02:39:16,670 --> 02:39:13,740

people just at that game then that

3732

02:39:19,550 --> 02:39:16,680

witnessed the game was stopped

3733

02:39:21,410 --> 02:39:19,560

the news article mentions the name of

3734

02:39:23,150 --> 02:39:21,420

the coach and uh I tried to track him

3735

02:39:25,490 --> 02:39:23,160

down oh we've got to follow this up yeah

3736

02:39:27,410 --> 02:39:25,500

yeah Hanley he's moved to North Devon

3737

02:39:29,530 --> 02:39:27,420

and um I'm still trying to track him we

3738

02:39:32,090 --> 02:39:29,540

tried to track him down didn't we baby

3739

02:39:34,610 --> 02:39:32,100

to that conference

3740

02:39:35,809 --> 02:39:34,620

yeah it's uh he's he's still around

3741

02:39:38,150 --> 02:39:35,819

probably

3742

02:39:41,090 --> 02:39:38,160

you must be quite young man I think but

3743

02:39:42,469 --> 02:39:41,100

anyway go back to Cardiff um

3744

02:39:43,969 --> 02:39:42,479

this is the article that was in the

3745

02:39:46,010 --> 02:39:43,979

South Wales Echo

3746

02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:46,020

Carol Griffiths was traveling in a car

3747

02:39:51,469 --> 02:39:48,720

with her husband and a doctor they would

3748

02:39:53,690 --> 02:39:51,479

uh they were giving the doctor a lift

3749

02:39:55,490 --> 02:39:53,700

home the old worker the with the NHS I

3750

02:39:56,750 --> 02:39:55,500

think they were traveling through

3751

02:39:58,550 --> 02:39:56,760

handoff

3752

02:40:00,950 --> 02:39:58,560

and saw this

3753

02:40:01,790 --> 02:40:00,960

huge she did the drawing there that's in

3754

02:40:03,830 --> 02:40:01,800

the paper

3755

02:40:07,070 --> 02:40:03,840

and she saw this huge object moving

3756

02:40:09,469 --> 02:40:07,080

covered it huge white lights underneath

3757

02:40:13,070 --> 02:40:09,479

now I found an article written by Jenny

3758

02:40:17,150 --> 02:40:13,080

Randalls who interviewed Carol

3759

02:40:19,070 --> 02:40:17,160

for the Buford Journal yeah

3760

02:40:20,050 --> 02:40:19,080

she refers to it in one of her books as

3761

02:40:23,150 --> 02:40:20,060

well

3762

02:40:25,790 --> 02:40:23,160

Carol says which wasn't included in the

3763

02:40:27,650 --> 02:40:25,800

newspaper article that as she they got

3764

02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:27,660

they stopped the car and got out by

3765

02:40:33,170 --> 02:40:30,960

clandav playing fields and by the tennis

3766

02:40:34,490 --> 02:40:33,180

courts she said and this this thing went

3767

02:40:37,070 --> 02:40:34,500

over and she said it was as if

3768

02:40:38,870 --> 02:40:37,080

everything stopped it all went quiet

3769

02:40:39,889 --> 02:40:38,880

and there were people driving past in

3770

02:40:43,190 --> 02:40:39,899

the cars

3771

02:40:45,410 --> 02:40:43,200

oblivious to it as if nobody else could

3772

02:40:47,150 --> 02:40:45,420

see it but her and her husband and her

3773

02:40:48,889 --> 02:40:47,160

husband was in the car and but she got

3774

02:40:53,630 --> 02:40:48,899

out to look and she said everything was

3775

02:40:55,969 --> 02:40:53,640

really quiet and Jenny Randall's uh

3776

02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:55,979

uh refers to this phenomenon as the Oz

3777

02:41:01,790 --> 02:40:58,640

Factor

3778

02:41:03,710 --> 02:41:01,800

yeah quite often Witnesses would sort of

3779

02:41:05,809 --> 02:41:03,720

end being like a

3780

02:41:07,490 --> 02:41:05,819

a separate bubble I feel like from the

3781

02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:07,500

rest so that's the third witness that

3782

02:41:10,790 --> 02:41:09,359

has described this as well so I'm one of

3783

02:41:12,469 --> 02:41:10,800

those obviously to describe you remember

3784

02:41:15,469 --> 02:41:12,479

remember last time we've been talking

3785

02:41:18,230 --> 02:41:15,479

about uh Natalie Bowden naturally yeah

3786

02:41:20,090 --> 02:41:18,240

and her family were disinterested yeah

3787

02:41:22,550 --> 02:41:20,100

and they would you know yeah everything

3788

02:41:24,050 --> 02:41:22,560

was quiet it wasn't cold it was January

3789

02:41:25,790 --> 02:41:24,060

yeah

3790

02:41:27,950 --> 02:41:25,800

it wasn't cold she couldn't feel the

3791

02:41:29,450 --> 02:41:27,960

cold and it was all sort of quiet and

3792

02:41:31,070 --> 02:41:29,460

then when the object disappeared she

3793

02:41:32,510 --> 02:41:31,080

didn't see it disappear it was all of a

3794

02:41:34,250 --> 02:41:32,520

sudden he wasn't there anymore so this

3795

02:41:38,330 --> 02:41:34,260

is three people this is me in Newport

3796

02:41:40,969 --> 02:41:38,340

this is uh Caroline Cardiff and Natalie

3797

02:41:45,610 --> 02:41:40,979

in Swansea all describing basically the

3798

02:41:50,450 --> 02:41:45,620

same experience that's what I'm feeling

3799

02:41:52,429 --> 02:41:50,460

on the same night yeah yeah wow yeah and

3800

02:41:55,429 --> 02:41:52,439

this object was heading uh I can't read

3801

02:41:57,050 --> 02:41:55,439

that was it my own glasses um

3802

02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:57,060

and I'll just mention though I've never

3803

02:42:01,309 --> 02:41:58,800

heard of Carol before this is a new one

3804

02:42:02,929 --> 02:42:01,319

on me all right I've never met Natalie

3805

02:42:04,849 --> 02:42:02,939

you've never spoken to Natalie and yet

3806

02:42:07,250 --> 02:42:04,859

we've all got exactly the same story on

3807

02:42:09,650 --> 02:42:07,260

this for the second things yeah it was

3808

02:42:11,150 --> 02:42:09,660

they say they encoded giant triangular

3809

02:42:13,250 --> 02:42:11,160

shaped object with white lights along

3810

02:42:14,990 --> 02:42:13,260

the border of the triangle some Reports

3811

02:42:17,210 --> 02:42:15,000

say it was larger than the jumbo jet and

3812

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:17,220

added red light in the Middle mother of

3813

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:18,960

four Mrs Carol Griffiths of Hill

3814

02:42:22,130 --> 02:42:21,359

pentland Richard Hill Penland which

3815

02:42:25,190 --> 02:42:22,140

church

3816

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:25,200

was being driven home from work at 7 pm

3817

02:42:29,690 --> 02:42:28,080

7 P.M okay remember that now when she

3818

02:42:32,929 --> 02:42:29,700

when she saw the object over the river

3819

02:42:34,910 --> 02:42:32,939

Taft close to clandav Rowing Club

3820

02:42:36,889 --> 02:42:34,920

she said today my husband stopped the

3821

02:42:39,410 --> 02:42:36,899

car we were so amazed it looked like

3822

02:42:40,790 --> 02:42:39,420

Concord taking off but it was stationary

3823

02:42:43,010 --> 02:42:40,800

in the sky

3824

02:42:45,770 --> 02:42:43,020

I normally poo Pooh things like that but

3825

02:42:47,870 --> 02:42:45,780

it had to be a UFO Mrs Griffiths his

3826

02:42:50,870 --> 02:42:47,880

husband John who works with her at the

3827

02:42:53,570 --> 02:42:50,880

at the air call limited a Communications

3828

02:42:57,050 --> 02:42:53,580

company in Cathedral Road said he saw a

3829

02:42:58,130 --> 02:42:57,060

similar object above pen twin earlier in

3830

02:43:00,910 --> 02:42:58,140

the evening

3831

02:43:02,929 --> 02:43:00,920

a passenger in the car doctor

3832

02:43:05,389 --> 02:43:02,939

nurbendra Deb

3833

02:43:08,030 --> 02:43:05,399

was presumably sounds Indian who

3834

02:43:09,950 --> 02:43:08,040

practices in caerphilly said the object

3835

02:43:12,050 --> 02:43:09,960

seemed fixed in the sky

3836

02:43:13,490 --> 02:43:12,060

I don't know what I was looking at

3837

02:43:14,870 --> 02:43:13,500

I have never seen anything like it

3838

02:43:17,270 --> 02:43:14,880

before he added

3839

02:43:19,370 --> 02:43:17,280

South Wales police say they received a

3840

02:43:23,210 --> 02:43:19,380

number of calls reporting UFOs between 6

3841

02:43:27,070 --> 02:43:23,220

pm and 7 P.M yesterday so South Wales

3842

02:43:30,110 --> 02:43:27,080

police would be Cardiff please with it

3843

02:43:32,090 --> 02:43:30,120

yeah two separate yes the holy Morgan

3844

02:43:33,770 --> 02:43:32,100

really okay

3845

02:43:35,809 --> 02:43:33,780

the first sighting reported four

3846

02:43:38,570 --> 02:43:35,819

flashing lights in the sky and within

3847

02:43:41,210 --> 02:43:38,580

minutes two detectives reported watching

3848

02:43:43,190 --> 02:43:41,220

a silent object that's the CID guys we

3849

02:43:44,990 --> 02:43:43,200

just talked about

3850

02:43:47,570 --> 02:43:45,000

the silent object triangle in shape

3851
02:43:49,610 --> 02:43:47,580
drifting Wester with Swansea even though

3852
02:43:51,530 --> 02:43:49,620
one of them said it was rectangular

3853
02:43:53,570 --> 02:43:51,540
anyway they said it was flying at one

3854
02:43:55,429 --> 02:43:53,580
thousand feet with three lights two of

3855
02:43:57,770 --> 02:43:55,439
which were pulsating it was followed by

3856
02:44:00,830 --> 02:43:57,780
a smaller similar object the RAF

3857
02:44:03,770 --> 02:44:00,840
received two similar reports but

3858
02:44:07,070 --> 02:44:03,780
reference to the Rafer thank you again

3859
02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:09,170
this is just what the the echo knew

3860
02:44:14,330 --> 02:44:11,760
about anyway a police spokesman said the

3861
02:44:17,750 --> 02:44:14,340
reports would be treated seriously

3862
02:44:21,650 --> 02:44:17,760
quote at present we have not got a clue

3863
02:44:23,210 --> 02:44:21,660

but inquiries will be made he commented

3864

02:44:25,610 --> 02:44:23,220

right

3865

02:44:27,950 --> 02:44:25,620

so the last part the last sort of two

3866

02:44:30,410 --> 02:44:27,960

paragraphs you could put down to be a

3867

02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:30,420

mic choke and because they had to call

3868

02:44:35,990 --> 02:44:33,359

off the RAF that night talk about their

3869

02:44:38,230 --> 02:44:36,000

separately talk about what they saw yeah

3870

02:44:43,849 --> 02:44:38,240

no

3871

02:44:45,770 --> 02:44:43,859

khandaf Primary School uh sorry egglois

3872

02:44:47,870 --> 02:44:45,780

when Primary School in whitchurch which

3873

02:44:50,210 --> 02:44:47,880

is in the same area

3874

02:44:52,370 --> 02:44:50,220

a lot of the children and the parents

3875

02:44:54,230 --> 02:44:52,380

that evening saw this object because

3876

02:44:55,550 --> 02:44:54,240

they

3877

02:44:57,590 --> 02:44:55,560

um talked about it in school the

3878

02:45:00,050 --> 02:44:57,600

following day the teacher got them to

3879

02:45:04,250 --> 02:45:00,060

make a huge picture together like a big

3880

02:45:07,010 --> 02:45:04,260

collage of the object no and and it got

3881

02:45:09,650 --> 02:45:07,020

in the in the in the paper and years

3882

02:45:12,830 --> 02:45:09,660

later they had a sort of reunion

3883

02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:12,840

and there was an article published in uh

3884

02:45:16,610 --> 02:45:14,399

this is the Knight of the triangles

3885

02:45:18,590 --> 02:45:16,620

these kids all saw it and they drew it

3886

02:45:21,050 --> 02:45:18,600

when they went to school the next day

3887

02:45:22,250 --> 02:45:21,060

you're okay yeah obviously they weren't

3888

02:45:24,770 --> 02:45:22,260

at school when they saw it because it

3889

02:45:28,250 --> 02:45:24,780

was in the evenings after school yeah

3890

02:45:31,010 --> 02:45:28,260

they were all so full of it that they

3891

02:45:34,910 --> 02:45:31,020

got the teacher got them to make a big

3892

02:45:36,170 --> 02:45:34,920

this this this picture was like meters

3893

02:45:37,309 --> 02:45:36,180

across and they put it all in the wall

3894

02:45:39,530 --> 02:45:37,319

you know remember what you used to do in

3895

02:45:41,210 --> 02:45:39,540

primary school all the kids used to make

3896

02:45:42,889 --> 02:45:41,220

a big collage together by cutting up

3897

02:45:45,309 --> 02:45:42,899

Bits of Paper and sticking out it's what

3898

02:45:47,330 --> 02:45:45,319

they did in broadhaven as well yeah

3899

02:45:48,770 --> 02:45:47,340

they're all separate pictures weren't

3900

02:45:50,570 --> 02:45:48,780

they yeah but the teacher got them all

3901

02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:50,580

together and said right you know

3902

02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:52,319

separate rooms you're doing drugs or

3903

02:45:56,750 --> 02:45:54,240

what you saw yeah in primary school

3904

02:46:00,349 --> 02:45:56,760

right so I went on the local whip Church

3905

02:46:02,090 --> 02:46:00,359

Facebook Hub you know all these little

3906

02:46:04,250 --> 02:46:02,100

communities have little labs and they

3907

02:46:07,490 --> 02:46:04,260

put a comment up saying does anybody

3908

02:46:09,170 --> 02:46:07,500

remember a UFO scene in 1983 and a lot

3909

02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:09,180

of people in England Primary School saw

3910

02:46:12,469 --> 02:46:11,040

it and I must have had about six people

3911

02:46:15,530 --> 02:46:12,479

come back saying yeah I was one of those

3912

02:46:17,570 --> 02:46:15,540

kids so no we've got the names of a lot

3913

02:46:21,230 --> 02:46:17,580

of them and uh it's just a matter of

3914

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:23,510

um I'm not being funny you hear about

3915

02:46:27,950 --> 02:46:25,439

big cases

3916

02:46:28,969 --> 02:46:27,960

and then there is this and this is this

3917

02:46:31,010 --> 02:46:28,979

is just

3918

02:46:33,469 --> 02:46:31,020

there are so many witnesses that I was

3919

02:46:35,870 --> 02:46:33,479

unaware of you know and I mean we're not

3920

02:46:37,849 --> 02:46:35,880

when we're talking about 67 or something

3921

02:46:40,130 --> 02:46:37,859

around that's have come forward and

3922

02:46:41,630 --> 02:46:40,140

actually said yes we did see it and

3923

02:46:43,790 --> 02:46:41,640

they've made a statement or they've

3924

02:46:45,410 --> 02:46:43,800

they've made some comment about it

3925

02:46:47,450 --> 02:46:45,420

but then you've just said there was a

3926

02:46:50,270 --> 02:46:47,460

there's a load of kids in the school

3927

02:46:52,010 --> 02:46:50,280

that saw it we haven't added them to the

3928

02:46:54,530 --> 02:46:52,020

number there's a load of people who are

3929

02:46:56,690 --> 02:46:54,540

at a rugby there's another 50 or 60

3930

02:47:10,030 --> 02:46:56,700

there might have been or more at the red

3931

02:47:16,370 --> 02:47:14,030

yeah you know it's mind-blowing this is

3932

02:47:18,530 --> 02:47:16,380

where Carol was when she saw saw hers

3933

02:47:20,830 --> 02:47:18,540

you know so we moved away from Swansea

3934

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:20,840

now and we're starting to come to work

3935

02:47:26,090 --> 02:47:23,520

so give people an idea of the distance

3936

02:47:27,830 --> 02:47:26,100

between Swansea and Cardiff we were

3937

02:47:31,490 --> 02:47:27,840

talking about 55 miles or something

3938

02:47:35,809 --> 02:47:31,500

around that 40 miles 40 miles okay

3939

02:47:38,030 --> 02:47:35,819

City Center the city centers okay

3940

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:38,040

so nothing as the crowd surprise

3941

02:47:42,950 --> 02:47:39,840

absolutely nothing

3942

02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:42,960

no no Wales is very small so people are

3943

02:47:46,190 --> 02:47:44,160

aware yeah

3944

02:47:47,690 --> 02:47:46,200

this this is the I think can you see

3945

02:47:50,090 --> 02:47:47,700

that now this is the South Wales Evening

3946

02:47:53,090 --> 02:47:50,100

Post article from two nights later it

3947

02:47:55,070 --> 02:47:53,100

was June's drawings in um yeah because

3948

02:47:57,349 --> 02:47:55,080

on the 20th of January it was in the

3949

02:47:59,090 --> 02:47:57,359

evening post and the Coast Guard said oh

3950

02:48:00,410 --> 02:47:59,100

they what they said people saw will

3951

02:48:04,730 --> 02:48:00,420

probably meteors

3952

02:48:08,570 --> 02:48:04,740

so big a big response to that meteors

3953

02:48:11,030 --> 02:48:08,580

never say all the UFO spotters

3954

02:48:12,849 --> 02:48:11,040

all right okay and that's the article

3955

02:48:15,170 --> 02:48:12,859

that

3956

02:48:16,969 --> 02:48:15,180

mentions a lot of people's names some of

3957

02:48:19,070 --> 02:48:16,979

which we've Tracked Down

3958

02:48:20,990 --> 02:48:19,080

and some of which came forward so this

3959

02:48:24,590 --> 02:48:21,000

is this case got onto the local radio

3960

02:48:27,710 --> 02:48:24,600

going to the local the local press did

3961

02:48:30,830 --> 02:48:27,720

it make it onto the the Welsh news the

3962

02:48:33,650 --> 02:48:30,840

BBC flash news or the ITV News difficult

3963

02:48:35,750 --> 02:48:33,660

is difficult well

3964

02:48:38,090 --> 02:48:35,760

if you remember Roland betts's wife said

3965

02:48:40,429 --> 02:48:38,100

that they'd interviewed they'd

3966

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,439

interrupted the news item on on a

3967

02:48:44,330 --> 02:48:42,960

program a program had been interrupted

3968

02:48:46,990 --> 02:48:44,340

to say that we don't know whether that

3969

02:48:50,330 --> 02:48:47,000

was radio or TV

3970

02:48:52,910 --> 02:48:50,340

probably radio yeah

3971

02:48:55,190 --> 02:48:52,920

yeah and this is massive isn't it I mean

3972

02:48:58,070 --> 02:48:55,200

I am blown away

3973

02:49:00,230 --> 02:48:58,080

you know when people come up with like

3974

02:49:02,690 --> 02:49:00,240

they've or they've seen UFOs in the sky

3975

02:49:06,050 --> 02:49:02,700

they always go off and try and find oh

3976

02:49:08,870 --> 02:49:06,060

no it's meteors or it's this is the big

3977

02:49:11,110 --> 02:49:08,880

case that has ever been in the UK there

3978

02:49:17,050 --> 02:49:11,120

is no two ways about it forget

3979

02:49:21,170 --> 02:49:18,950

to be honest

3980

02:49:22,910 --> 02:49:21,180

you know like the triangles in a lot of

3981

02:49:25,550 --> 02:49:22,920

areas you know not many people have

3982

02:49:27,290 --> 02:49:25,560

heard about it so yeah it's quite you

3983

02:49:29,929 --> 02:49:27,300

know it's quite a big thing that went on

3984

02:49:31,969 --> 02:49:29,939

that night and yet and yet

3985

02:49:34,130 --> 02:49:31,979

I asked Nick Pope I said this in the

3986

02:49:36,590 --> 02:49:34,140

part one of this interview we did before

3987

02:49:43,330 --> 02:49:36,600

I asked Nick Pope very even here to this

3988

02:49:50,450 --> 02:49:46,690

the mod had the files

3989

02:49:52,490 --> 02:49:50,460
about it yeah can I just I just I just

3990

02:49:53,690 --> 02:49:52,500
remembered another witness that we did a

3991

02:49:55,190 --> 02:49:53,700
guy called Alan I won't say it's full

3992

02:49:58,130 --> 02:49:55,200
name

3993

02:50:00,170 --> 02:49:58,140
um he was living in uh no that that one

3994

02:50:01,910 --> 02:50:00,180
Simon in Forest fox said he was like a

3995

02:50:03,889 --> 02:50:01,920
speed boat yeah

3996

02:50:06,110 --> 02:50:03,899
three streets away there was another boy

3997

02:50:07,309 --> 02:50:06,120
called Alan who was out in the street he

3998

02:50:09,410 --> 02:50:07,319
got his grandmother out to have a look

3999

02:50:11,150 --> 02:50:09,420
at it he said this he saw this huge

4000

02:50:13,490 --> 02:50:11,160
triangle going over

4001
02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:13,500
and he said he told us to his uncle saw

4002
02:50:17,690 --> 02:50:14,640
it as well

4003
02:50:20,389 --> 02:50:17,700
but is it is this will make you laugh

4004
02:50:22,250 --> 02:50:20,399
right this will make you laugh his uncle

4005
02:50:24,290 --> 02:50:22,260
who I believe is still with us and we

4006
02:50:25,610 --> 02:50:24,300
I've been trying to contact this Alan

4007
02:50:27,530 --> 02:50:25,620
again to try and get his details so

4008
02:50:29,450 --> 02:50:27,540
anyway this island was in a place called

4009
02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:29,460
cadilly Mill which is

4010
02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:31,920
not that far from Forest Park down the

4011
02:50:36,170 --> 02:50:34,319
hill towards go sign under action

4012
02:50:38,870 --> 02:50:36,180
and there was a at the time it was like

4013
02:50:40,969 --> 02:50:38,880

a dark Lane with no pavement like a

4014

02:50:42,050 --> 02:50:40,979

Country Lane okay and as he was walking

4015

02:50:44,450 --> 02:50:42,060

along

4016

02:50:46,670 --> 02:50:44,460

next to the the edge of the road in the

4017

02:50:48,530 --> 02:50:46,680

dark he thought something was coming up

4018

02:50:50,469 --> 02:50:48,540

behind him he thought it was a lorry he

4019

02:50:52,790 --> 02:50:50,479

jumped in the ditch to get out the way

4020

02:50:53,929 --> 02:50:52,800

when he turned around your promotion

4021

02:50:56,210 --> 02:50:53,939

counters again

4022

02:50:59,510 --> 02:50:56,220

he won the Lorry he was this gigantic

4023

02:51:00,750 --> 02:50:59,520

triangle at low altitude coming up oh my

4024

02:51:03,950 --> 02:51:00,760

God

4025

02:51:06,110 --> 02:51:03,960

[Laughter]

4026
02:51:06,910 --> 02:51:06,120
and they wouldn't make it up that's the

4027
02:51:10,250 --> 02:51:06,920
point

4028
02:51:12,349 --> 02:51:10,260
is it the outlandish stuff is the stuff

4029
02:51:14,330 --> 02:51:12,359
you believe in this topic I found you

4030
02:51:16,309 --> 02:51:14,340
know the the mundane stuff is the stuff

4031
02:51:17,809 --> 02:51:16,319
you can take with a pinch of salt

4032
02:51:19,309 --> 02:51:17,819
but when they when they're a little bit

4033
02:51:21,530 --> 02:51:19,319
like you wouldn't believe it knocked me

4034
02:51:23,090 --> 02:51:21,540
off on my bike or you know that's the

4035
02:51:25,550 --> 02:51:23,100
sort of stuff you take you take notice

4036
02:51:27,650 --> 02:51:25,560
of yeah this doesn't matter Mike's put

4037
02:51:30,230 --> 02:51:27,660
together uh showing roughly the

4038
02:51:31,969 --> 02:51:30,240

localities of some of them all the

4039

02:51:34,309 --> 02:51:31,979

sightings you know because it's probably

4040

02:51:36,170 --> 02:51:34,319

yeah probably got about another 20 or so

4041

02:51:37,550 --> 02:51:36,180

I know if you're not on the database

4042

02:51:40,270 --> 02:51:37,560

there's one reference from cumbrally

4043

02:51:42,710 --> 02:51:40,280

another one

4044

02:51:45,889 --> 02:51:42,720

this is just think of all the database

4045

02:51:48,410 --> 02:51:45,899

we got so we know we got more

4046

02:51:50,809 --> 02:51:48,420

okay say things out there so there'd be

4047

02:51:53,210 --> 02:51:50,819

a lot more red dots on this to

4048

02:51:55,010 --> 02:51:53,220

uh so you know to show where all decided

4049

02:51:56,570 --> 02:51:55,020

obviously it's a lot more intensive in

4050

02:51:59,150 --> 02:51:56,580

the Swansea area that's the point here

4051
02:52:01,250 --> 02:51:59,160
isn't it yeah

4052
02:52:03,650 --> 02:52:01,260
another guy called Craig he was 15 at

4053
02:52:06,769 --> 02:52:03,660
the time doing a paper around langland

4054
02:52:09,410 --> 02:52:06,779
which is near mumbles there just um just

4055
02:52:13,130 --> 02:52:09,420
there yeah yeah he told us that he saw

4056
02:52:14,630 --> 02:52:13,140
this huge triangle going over over the

4057
02:52:17,809 --> 02:52:14,640
go and over the sea

4058
02:52:20,090 --> 02:52:17,819
that way yeah

4059
02:52:22,010 --> 02:52:20,100
um another witness said that they they

4060
02:52:24,290 --> 02:52:22,020
saw these two triangles going over the

4061
02:52:26,269 --> 02:52:24,300
over the garden over the sea that way so

4062
02:52:28,910 --> 02:52:26,279
they went over the Bristol Channel which

4063
02:52:31,309 --> 02:52:28,920

went over Penn land we haven't we looked

4064

02:52:32,990 --> 02:52:31,319

into the the opposite Coastline the the

4065

02:52:35,090 --> 02:52:33,000

English Channel the you know the the

4066

02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:35,100

Bristol side like you looked into your

4067

02:52:38,330 --> 02:52:36,479

thoughts on that side I'd like to be

4068

02:52:39,590 --> 02:52:38,340

talking to somebody down that way yeah

4069

02:52:42,650 --> 02:52:39,600

yes um

4070

02:52:44,450 --> 02:52:42,660

a chant to a guy uh because I put a post

4071

02:52:47,389 --> 02:52:44,460

up like he said all night the triangles

4072

02:52:49,490 --> 02:52:47,399

you know like other guys said oh there

4073

02:52:51,889 --> 02:52:49,500

was if we were down in Africa

4074

02:52:53,990 --> 02:52:51,899

um I used to live in ilford and I know

4075

02:52:56,630 --> 02:52:54,000

there were Witnesses down there

4076

02:53:00,130 --> 02:52:56,640

what was a freshman on the rocks and he

4077

02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:00,140

said a massive one went over

4078

02:53:06,250 --> 02:53:03,120

cool and then headed up towards Cardiff

4079

02:53:09,230 --> 02:53:06,260

what time did he say that happened

4080

02:53:11,690 --> 02:53:09,240

is Pitch Black it was early evening

4081

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:11,700

and there was some he said there was

4082

02:53:16,490 --> 02:53:13,920

another another witness that saw it as

4083

02:53:19,190 --> 02:53:16,500

well he said it was in the in the papers

4084

02:53:21,889 --> 02:53:19,200

so maybe with my dad to call we stopped

4085

02:53:27,969 --> 02:53:21,899

and where did we stopped and began to be

4086

02:53:32,690 --> 02:53:30,590

looked at all the microfilm but we

4087

02:53:35,090 --> 02:53:32,700

couldn't find anything for those for the

4088

02:53:37,550 --> 02:53:35,100

for that time to say that it was in the

4089

02:53:38,929 --> 02:53:37,560

paper in the papers that we saw they've

4090

02:53:40,969 --> 02:53:38,939

just got mixed up with the dates then

4091

02:53:42,769 --> 02:53:40,979

yeah but he was added but it was on that

4092

02:53:44,990 --> 02:53:42,779

night because he said the same light as

4093

02:53:46,730 --> 02:53:45,000

because you know he's he sort of

4094

02:53:48,650 --> 02:53:46,740

followed the like the triangles because

4095

02:53:51,469 --> 02:53:48,660

he said pointed out straight away

4096

02:53:54,469 --> 02:53:51,479

can you imagine if this happened no with

4097

02:53:57,110 --> 02:53:54,479

all the people with mobile phones

4098

02:54:01,490 --> 02:53:57,120

it'd be incredible and if it happened in

4099

02:54:03,170 --> 02:54:01,500

New York or L.A exactly yeah little old

4100

02:54:04,550 --> 02:54:03,180

South Wales got this

4101
02:54:06,769 --> 02:54:04,560
I mean this has got to be the biggest

4102
02:54:09,830 --> 02:54:06,779
this is I mean this is Phoenix Lights

4103
02:54:11,450 --> 02:54:09,840
standard but that was one giant craft we

4104
02:54:16,330 --> 02:54:11,460
sound like we've got about

4105
02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:16,340
20 giant crafts different shape sizes

4106
02:54:21,050 --> 02:54:19,680
some could be the same objects moving in

4107
02:54:23,990 --> 02:54:21,060
the same place like different people

4108
02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:24,000
yeah but yeah summer at the same time

4109
02:54:26,870 --> 02:54:25,920
but in different places doing different

4110
02:54:30,710 --> 02:54:26,880
things

4111
02:54:35,450 --> 02:54:33,290
yeah blown away yeah because there is a

4112
02:54:37,990 --> 02:54:35,460
head of a lot of substance to this case

4113
02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:38,000

between the CID

4114

02:54:45,889 --> 02:54:42,720

xras Witnesses mod Files full screen the

4115

02:54:47,990 --> 02:54:45,899

earliest depiction of a tr3b I know of I

4116

02:54:51,590 --> 02:54:48,000

can think yeah the rugby game full of

4117

02:54:53,389 --> 02:54:51,600

witnesses and another are not quite a

4118

02:54:57,830 --> 02:54:53,399

school sighting but exciting by a hell

4119

02:55:00,590 --> 02:54:57,840

of a lot of school children yeah yeah so

4120

02:55:02,870 --> 02:55:00,600

these are just real people the uh

4121

02:55:04,849 --> 02:55:02,880

Engineers they've got real jobs Etc

4122

02:55:06,889 --> 02:55:04,859

they're not looking for fame or Fortuner

4123

02:55:10,130 --> 02:55:06,899

to get their way on to the conference

4124

02:55:12,110 --> 02:55:10,140

circuit yet they get ridiculed or may

4125

02:55:13,730 --> 02:55:12,120

possibly even threatened is the

4126
02:55:16,610 --> 02:55:13,740
implication from some of these stories

4127
02:55:17,809 --> 02:55:16,620
for coming forward with their story

4128
02:55:20,150 --> 02:55:17,819
yeah

4129
02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:20,160
and and the fact that some of some of

4130
02:55:24,950 --> 02:55:23,040
these are um they're saying that

4131
02:55:27,230 --> 02:55:24,960
um there's no sound

4132
02:55:29,929 --> 02:55:27,240
they should have fallen out the sky

4133
02:55:33,110 --> 02:55:29,939
there's no engine noise at all

4134
02:55:34,550 --> 02:55:33,120
yeah yeah yeah yeah okay these are all

4135
02:55:36,469 --> 02:55:34,560
in different parts of Wales and they're

4136
02:55:39,230 --> 02:55:36,479
all giving it identical descriptions

4137
02:55:40,670 --> 02:55:39,240
these people have never met

4138
02:55:42,170 --> 02:55:40,680

none of them probably know each other

4139

02:55:43,910 --> 02:55:42,180

you know one or two might have been

4140

02:55:46,250 --> 02:55:43,920

together as friends and saw it together

4141

02:55:47,990 --> 02:55:46,260

so they know each other so may have

4142

02:55:50,330 --> 02:55:48,000

corroborated a story between the two of

4143

02:55:52,849 --> 02:55:50,340

them got scrambled got a story together

4144

02:55:54,950 --> 02:55:52,859

but we'll see the first majority of

4145

02:55:56,809 --> 02:55:54,960

these people didn't even know each other

4146

02:55:59,570 --> 02:55:56,819

soufflon's drawn a food together now

4147

02:56:01,010 --> 02:55:59,580

we're in our meetings and uh

4148

02:56:02,510 --> 02:56:01,020

a lot of them

4149

02:56:04,190 --> 02:56:02,520

some of the witnesses come to our

4150

02:56:05,150 --> 02:56:04,200

meetings every week every month now and

4151

02:56:08,389 --> 02:56:05,160

uh

4152

02:56:10,550 --> 02:56:08,399

they know each other as friends now

4153

02:56:14,030 --> 02:56:10,560

like I say that just lift a couple doors

4154

02:56:16,250 --> 02:56:14,040

up from awesome well I found his dad but

4155

02:56:17,929 --> 02:56:16,260

yet they never knew each other but they

4156

02:56:20,030 --> 02:56:17,939

saw very similar things going over their

4157

02:56:26,210 --> 02:56:20,040

houses is that is that the last one then

4158

02:56:31,670 --> 02:56:28,490

okay

4159

02:56:33,950 --> 02:56:31,680

you know they even got Barclays you know

4160

02:56:37,490 --> 02:56:33,960

he he saw something big going over that

4161

02:56:39,650 --> 02:56:37,500

way and he could could be said what that

4162

02:56:43,610 --> 02:56:39,660

did also it's all after and there's you

4163

02:56:45,889 --> 02:56:43,620

you see yourself John and uh Jim Thomas

4164

02:56:49,450 --> 02:56:45,899

Peter Watkins

4165

02:56:52,370 --> 02:56:49,460

Wills oh god

4166

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:52,380

oh yeah yeah

4167

02:56:55,990 --> 02:56:54,720

still prevail as well his wife comes to

4168

02:57:03,849 --> 02:56:56,000

meetings

4169

02:57:09,170 --> 02:57:06,590

since 1983 they still got a huge

4170

02:57:11,030 --> 02:57:09,180

interest in this so much so that they

4171

02:57:15,170 --> 02:57:11,040

they're risk ridicule by even turning up

4172

02:57:17,510 --> 02:57:15,180

at UFO meetings and they don't have much

4173

02:57:19,490 --> 02:57:17,520

friends yeah because everyone has got to

4174

02:57:21,429 --> 02:57:19,500

talk a lot of people have got stories of

4175

02:57:24,050 --> 02:57:21,439

what they've seen or yeah

4176
02:57:26,990 --> 02:57:24,060
so they could talk freely and not say

4177
02:57:28,010 --> 02:57:27,000
some people contact us it was it was

4178
02:57:30,530 --> 02:57:28,020
that guy

4179
02:57:32,990 --> 02:57:30,540
um he was 15 at the time he just come up

4180
02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:33,000
to the chemists at uh in Brynn abrid

4181
02:57:38,570 --> 02:57:35,760
which is near Lando and him and his

4182
02:57:40,070 --> 02:57:38,580
mates so these two big triangles going

4183
02:57:41,990 --> 02:57:40,080
east to west

4184
02:57:44,570 --> 02:57:42,000
at low altitudes

4185
02:57:47,150 --> 02:57:44,580
over the Brent hybrid square but he

4186
02:57:48,349 --> 02:57:47,160
doesn't want his name or he doesn't want

4187
02:57:50,570 --> 02:57:48,359
he doesn't want to be interviewed he

4188
02:57:52,570 --> 02:57:50,580

just said no I told you what I saw I

4189

02:57:55,969 --> 02:57:52,580

said I don't wanted to go any further

4190

02:57:57,610 --> 02:57:55,979

and I think that's you know the 99 of

4191

02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:57,620

people wouldn't have found the place

4192

02:58:02,090 --> 02:58:00,000

they wouldn't have risked the ridicule

4193

02:58:04,370 --> 02:58:02,100

at that time in 1983 they wouldn't have

4194

02:58:06,349 --> 02:58:04,380

told their mates they may have said did

4195

02:58:07,670 --> 02:58:06,359

you see some to the neighbor did you see

4196

02:58:09,170 --> 02:58:07,680

that last night

4197

02:58:12,170 --> 02:58:09,180

but that would have been the extent of

4198

02:58:14,690 --> 02:58:12,180

it in in that sort of era so the image

4199

02:58:16,309 --> 02:58:14,700

is so impressive that so many came

4200

02:58:18,769 --> 02:58:16,319

forward at that time

4201
02:58:22,370 --> 02:58:18,779
that's typical of so many UFO Witnesses

4202
02:58:25,190 --> 02:58:22,380
most never get reported yeah yeah

4203
02:58:26,450 --> 02:58:25,200
but who do you report to two I don't

4204
02:58:29,690 --> 02:58:26,460
want to report and they make fun of me

4205
02:58:31,730 --> 02:58:29,700
we could do with this being a movie and

4206
02:58:33,290 --> 02:58:31,740
then I can imagine if we said there was

4207
02:58:34,730 --> 02:58:33,300
going to be a movie about this can you

4208
02:58:36,410 --> 02:58:34,740
imagine how many people would suddenly

4209
02:58:38,870 --> 02:58:36,420
come out the woodwork and say well

4210
02:58:41,030 --> 02:58:38,880
actually I saw that as well

4211
02:58:42,469 --> 02:58:41,040
and you might get some pictures you

4212
02:58:45,950 --> 02:58:42,479
never know I mean you know there's

4213
02:58:48,590 --> 02:58:45,960

cameras around so we've we've put stuff

4214

02:58:50,210 --> 02:58:48,600

in the local paper about uh like for

4215

02:58:52,429 --> 02:58:50,220

instance that uh we're having a meeting

4216

02:58:54,710 --> 02:58:52,439

to talk about the like of the triangles

4217

02:58:56,990 --> 02:58:54,720

well Simon Matthew's going to touch it

4218

02:59:00,290 --> 02:58:57,000

underneath yeah he said he was sitting

4219

02:59:04,790 --> 02:59:03,590

yeah he was sitting on his coffee he was

4220

02:59:07,790 --> 02:59:04,800

having his tea and the other evening

4221

02:59:09,670 --> 02:59:07,800

post or came up on the South Wales

4222

02:59:11,809 --> 02:59:09,680

online

4223

02:59:13,550 --> 02:59:11,819

and yeah he's back his tea out because

4224

02:59:17,630 --> 02:59:13,560

he said oh my God there's my sight end

4225

02:59:20,990 --> 02:59:19,550

that's Simon yeah the only problem with

4226
02:59:22,969 --> 02:59:21,000
that though is because there were other

4227
02:59:25,309 --> 02:59:22,979
people that said it wasn't the triangle

4228
02:59:27,349 --> 02:59:25,319
they said they saw different shapes so

4229
02:59:28,309 --> 02:59:27,359
they'll be thinking it's not the same

4230
02:59:29,510 --> 02:59:28,319
case

4231
02:59:31,070 --> 02:59:29,520
oh because they're talking about

4232
02:59:32,750 --> 02:59:31,080
triangles that's the only problem with

4233
02:59:35,150 --> 02:59:32,760
giving it a name Knight that's the only

4234
02:59:36,650 --> 02:59:35,160
issue with that isn't it but it makes

4235
02:59:38,510 --> 02:59:36,660
sense because most people did see

4236
02:59:40,190 --> 02:59:38,520
triangular shapes I get why you did that

4237
02:59:42,050 --> 02:59:40,200
what helped a lot of people remember it

4238
02:59:44,030 --> 02:59:42,060

oh yeah it was in even a poster foreign

4239

02:59:48,410 --> 02:59:44,040

light there was a picture of it

4240

02:59:50,269 --> 02:59:48,420

that's Jones June Thomas's drawing yeah

4241

02:59:53,090 --> 02:59:50,279

it's a mental thing that imprinted on

4242

02:59:54,950 --> 02:59:53,100

people's memory yeah I saw that that was

4243

02:59:56,990 --> 02:59:54,960

in the paper it was a drawing of it so

4244

02:59:58,730 --> 02:59:57,000

many people have told us that which is

4245

03:00:01,250 --> 02:59:58,740

good really because it

4246

03:00:05,269 --> 03:00:01,260

it's definite that date is what the

4247

03:00:06,950 --> 03:00:05,279

sighting was then I mean it changes a

4248

03:00:08,630 --> 03:00:06,960

couple of days afterwards and you just

4249

03:00:11,389 --> 03:00:08,640

go okay so you know then that they are

4250

03:00:12,830 --> 03:00:11,399

unless you know it wasn't on a different

4251

03:00:16,070 --> 03:00:12,840

light at that time because it's so long

4252

03:00:17,630 --> 03:00:16,080

ago I would do remember yeah but I was

4253

03:00:19,730 --> 03:00:17,640

in the paper the following day you know

4254

03:00:22,730 --> 03:00:19,740

that was that's

4255

03:00:25,370 --> 03:00:22,740

but it's like the guy with the um who

4256

03:00:27,349 --> 03:00:25,380

saw it that you're looking down at it

4257

03:00:31,309 --> 03:00:27,359

that was where the Liberty stadium is

4258

03:00:32,690 --> 03:00:31,319

now that area he came and he he was like

4259

03:00:35,750 --> 03:00:32,700

quite cagey

4260

03:00:37,550 --> 03:00:35,760

but it's all right yeah he came to the

4261

03:00:40,250 --> 03:00:37,560

meeting our meeting yeah that night and

4262

03:00:41,769 --> 03:00:40,260

the relief of because he because he's

4263

03:00:44,030 --> 03:00:41,779

he's

4264

03:00:46,010 --> 03:00:44,040

going to the confessional isn't it when

4265

03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:46,020

you when you you finally give over your

4266

03:00:50,870 --> 03:00:48,960

UFO story to somebody I don't want to be

4267

03:00:53,030 --> 03:00:50,880

ridiculous you're hoping that they're

4268

03:00:55,849 --> 03:00:53,040

not going to smoke and start big Landing

4269

03:00:57,410 --> 03:00:55,859

yeah I said to him oh it's every name I

4270

03:00:58,849 --> 03:00:57,420

need contact details he said no I'm not

4271

03:01:00,889 --> 03:00:58,859

getting no he said I'll tell it I just

4272

03:01:04,030 --> 03:01:00,899

came I just told you what I saw a bit

4273

03:01:06,170 --> 03:01:04,040

like the other one those two boys

4274

03:01:08,210 --> 03:01:06,180

who said he was he was with his native

4275

03:01:09,889 --> 03:01:08,220

with two boys at the time he didn't want

4276
03:01:11,690 --> 03:01:09,899
to go any further

4277
03:01:13,250 --> 03:01:11,700
you just want to tell us what you saw

4278
03:01:14,210 --> 03:01:13,260
and I said you know you got the

4279
03:01:16,790 --> 03:01:14,220
information

4280
03:01:19,429 --> 03:01:16,800
but it's like getting a release for that

4281
03:01:20,870 --> 03:01:19,439
because they've held it for so long

4282
03:01:22,670 --> 03:01:20,880
they've not really told that he'd be

4283
03:01:23,630 --> 03:01:22,680
like this guy is turned up he never told

4284
03:01:25,790 --> 03:01:23,640
anyone

4285
03:01:28,610 --> 03:01:25,800
you know he got and he saw it was a

4286
03:01:30,830 --> 03:01:28,620
really friend to blurt you know get rid

4287
03:01:34,750 --> 03:01:30,840
of it and then what she did and he went

4288
03:01:38,030 --> 03:01:34,760

he didn't stay he went we've also got um

4289

03:01:39,710 --> 03:01:38,040

Deborah Brooks yeah yeah yeah this came

4290

03:01:42,410 --> 03:01:39,720

up just by chance we were on the sky

4291

03:01:43,750 --> 03:01:42,420

watched I'm so good on the go off a

4292

03:01:46,309 --> 03:01:43,760

couple months back

4293

03:01:48,290 --> 03:01:46,319

and um I put someone up on Facebook to

4294

03:01:50,090 --> 03:01:48,300

advertise it and two people we didn't

4295

03:01:52,309 --> 03:01:50,100

know okay my husband and wife

4296

03:01:54,710 --> 03:01:52,319

Deborah and I can't remember his name

4297

03:01:56,630 --> 03:01:54,720

and uh we was sitting there on the bench

4298

03:01:57,950 --> 03:01:56,640

looking at the sky and she was talking

4299

03:02:00,290 --> 03:01:57,960

about I said so have you had any

4300

03:02:01,730 --> 03:02:00,300

sightings he said oh yeah it was one

4301

03:02:04,010 --> 03:02:01,740

night I was with some friends I was only

4302

03:02:05,630 --> 03:02:04,020

about 15. no she didn't say in the dead

4303

03:02:07,790 --> 03:02:05,640

she didn't say the edge of the time hang

4304

03:02:10,010 --> 03:02:07,800

on a minute no we she said yeah we saw

4305

03:02:12,830 --> 03:02:10,020

this uh thing in new Morrison it wasn't

4306

03:02:13,969 --> 03:02:12,840

a plasma and this big triangle went over

4307

03:02:15,950 --> 03:02:13,979

I meant

4308

03:02:17,870 --> 03:02:15,960

all right I will do I will do that and

4309

03:02:20,210 --> 03:02:17,880

she's all 15. I said how old do you know

4310

03:02:24,950 --> 03:02:20,220

and she says at age

4311

03:02:27,230 --> 03:02:24,960

and I said deduced it down 1983 yeah

4312

03:02:28,730 --> 03:02:27,240

yeah what yeah yeah it was 15 it was 83.

4313

03:02:30,230 --> 03:02:28,740

I said

4314

03:02:32,090 --> 03:02:30,240

what part of the year was it was it cold

4315

03:02:33,610 --> 03:02:32,100

this year it was pretty cold it was in

4316

03:02:35,929 --> 03:02:33,620

the winter I think

4317

03:02:38,090 --> 03:02:35,939

and she said did she say he was in the

4318

03:02:39,650 --> 03:02:38,100

paper the following day or something but

4319

03:02:40,910 --> 03:02:39,660

it was quite funny because I said he's

4320

03:02:43,570 --> 03:02:40,920

talking we would look at each other

4321

03:02:47,269 --> 03:02:45,710

I said oh my God you're looking like the

4322

03:02:50,450 --> 03:02:47,279

triangles witness and she said

4323

03:02:52,070 --> 03:02:50,460

synchronicities do you live a girl she

4324

03:02:54,290 --> 03:02:52,080

had never heard of this

4325

03:02:58,070 --> 03:02:54,300

and uh

4326

03:02:59,870 --> 03:02:58,080

yeah so she was with a friend called Sue

4327

03:03:02,809 --> 03:02:59,880

who's still around and two other friends

4328

03:03:04,130 --> 03:03:02,819

who passed away unfortunately and they

4329

03:03:06,349 --> 03:03:04,140

were hanging around you know like

4330

03:03:09,410 --> 03:03:06,359

teenagers used to do they're all in the

4331

03:03:11,570 --> 03:03:09,420

house on the computers now but 1983 I

4332

03:03:14,510 --> 03:03:11,580

was one of them shortly before that

4333

03:03:18,290 --> 03:03:14,520

hanging around the streets of the mates

4334

03:03:21,650 --> 03:03:18,300

in plasma which is or Morriston area in

4335

03:03:25,010 --> 03:03:21,660

the valley and this thing went over

4336

03:03:26,269 --> 03:03:25,020

quiet it was completely silent triangle

4337

03:03:28,550 --> 03:03:26,279

it was no there's no light on it was

4338

03:03:30,710 --> 03:03:28,560

there it was dark no dark but it blocked

4339

03:03:32,750 --> 03:03:30,720

up the Stars he said it was a big black

4340

03:03:34,910 --> 03:03:32,760

triangle that was completely silent went

4341

03:03:37,969 --> 03:03:34,920

over them at low altitude

4342

03:03:43,389 --> 03:03:40,849

so that's something else we got a event

4343

03:03:46,370 --> 03:03:43,399

that's we've got a uh

4344

03:03:47,750 --> 03:03:46,380

properly and video it hopefully

4345

03:03:52,130 --> 03:03:47,760

yeah yeah

4346

03:03:53,870 --> 03:03:52,140

yeah well marvelous right guys I think

4347

03:03:56,210 --> 03:03:53,880

we'll uh

4348

03:03:58,910 --> 03:03:56,220

we'll wrap this up can you can you tell

4349

03:04:01,130 --> 03:03:58,920

them our listeners where they can get in

4350

03:04:05,090 --> 03:04:01,140

contact with souffon

4351

03:04:07,550 --> 03:04:05,100

Facebook swazil UFO Network

4352

03:04:10,309 --> 03:04:07,560

it's called page um

4353

03:04:13,389 --> 03:04:10,319

we've got a website on all the contact

4354

03:04:15,710 --> 03:04:13,399

details are on there you've got

4355

03:04:18,590 --> 03:04:15,720

www.sufon.co.uk where you can also

4356

03:04:21,769 --> 03:04:18,600

submit a site in that you've had

4357

03:04:24,170 --> 03:04:21,779

do uh via Facebook or submissions on the

4358

03:04:26,630 --> 03:04:24,180

website and first we've also got a

4359

03:04:29,570 --> 03:04:26,640

WhatsApp as well so because people who

4360

03:04:32,330 --> 03:04:29,580

could send stuff via WhatsApp

4361

03:04:33,950 --> 03:04:32,340

it's a little website yeah brilliant so

4362

03:04:36,050 --> 03:04:33,960

like I said earlier we're going to be

4363

03:04:38,630 --> 03:04:36,060

doing the the broadhaven school case

4364

03:04:41,090 --> 03:04:38,640

soon so get to work on that Mike get

4365

03:04:42,889 --> 03:04:41,100

your file going yeah yeah yeah I'm

4366

03:04:45,050 --> 03:04:42,899

really looking forward to that one

4367

03:04:46,849 --> 03:04:45,060

I know we can keep doing the updates on

4368

03:04:48,290 --> 03:04:46,859

this as we're going forward we can if we

4369

03:04:49,730 --> 03:04:48,300

get new Witnesses and you get a new

4370

03:04:52,190 --> 03:04:49,740

statement we can always slot it into

4371

03:04:54,170 --> 03:04:52,200

anything where we're currently doing so

4372

03:04:56,750 --> 03:04:54,180

we can keep people up you know

4373

03:04:59,510 --> 03:04:56,760

abreast of what's going on so yeah

4374

03:05:01,389 --> 03:04:59,520

brilliant

4375

03:05:05,809 --> 03:05:01,399

um thank you again

4376

03:05:10,010 --> 03:05:08,330

surprising how long it took like nearly

4377

03:05:12,650 --> 03:05:10,020

four hours worth of

4378

03:05:14,870 --> 03:05:12,660

it's okay about one night yeah that's

4379

03:05:18,290 --> 03:05:14,880

incredible surprising yeah there's more

4380

03:05:19,610 --> 03:05:18,300

to say yeah yeah a glue sweating thing I

4381

03:05:21,590 --> 03:05:19,620

haven't written that up

4382

03:05:24,349 --> 03:05:21,600

yeah I got more time now so I'll get on

4383

03:05:26,090 --> 03:05:24,359

to it and uh this egglois when Primary

4384

03:05:28,070 --> 03:05:26,100

School in Cardiff

4385

03:05:31,250 --> 03:05:28,080

this is really interesting thing yeah

4386

03:05:33,290 --> 03:05:31,260

yeah I got a picture a photograph of the

4387

03:05:35,510 --> 03:05:33,300

picture that they made somewhere

4388

03:05:36,769 --> 03:05:35,520

brilliant looking forward to seeing that

4389

03:05:39,170 --> 03:05:36,779

next time as well

4390

03:05:40,910 --> 03:05:39,180

okay guys so we'll call that a rap sound